SHELF LIFE

bookshelf loudspeakers from ALR Jordan, Quad, Mordaunt Short, Usher & Acoustic Energy tested

COMPETITION
WIN A SUPERB REVOLVER REPLAY TURNTABLE WORTH £1,500!

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO TT50

EDGAR CD-1

APPLE iPOD TOUCH

> AURA NOTE MUSIC CENTRE EXCLUSIVE!
> BENCHMARK DAC-1 USB DAC
> PURE SOUND P10 PHONOSTAGE EXCLUSIVE!
> KUDOS CARDEA C10 LOUDSPEAKERS
> MICHELL TECNOARM vs. ORIGIN LIVE OL1 TONEARMS
> CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 840A V2 & NAIM NAIT 5i AMPLIFIERS

FREE READER CLASSIFIED ADS IN THIS ISSUE!
New 3010S series:
Tighter bottom-end, livelier sound, more drive...same price

CD player £1200
- Brand-new "CD solution" - custom-made transport mechanism, servo units and control mechanisms
- Twin Burr-Brown PCM 1704 mono DACs and a discrete output stage
- Low jitter clock and a large toroidal transformer with separate windings for the transport mechanism and audio stages.

Integrated Amplifier £1000
- Larger power supply
- 110 watts RMS (as compared to 100W for the previous model)
- 6 line inputs, bi-wiring and bi-amping compatible
- Option to fit a MC or MM phono cartridge
- Remote control

Power Amplifier £800
- Larger power supply
- 110 watts RMS (as compared to 100W for the previous model)
- Capable of driving sophisticated speaker systems, in bi-amping mode or monoblock mode
- Clean and extended low frequency response

Exposure Electronics Ltd. The Works, 59 North Street, Portslade, East Sussex BN41 1DH, England. Tel: +44 1273 423877 / Fax: +44 1273 430619 / Email: info@exposurehifi.com
As a famous Liverpudlian laureate once sang, "it's another year over, and a new one just begun", and how I wonder what 2008 will have in store...

Looking back at the 'stand out' products of 2007, on the turntable front we've had everything from the beguiling Linn LP12SE to the punchy Revolver Replay. With CD players there's been a wealth of hybrid designs like Astin Trew's powerful new AT3500. We've seen a raft of Class D power amplifiers such as Trichord's sophisticated D300 monoblocks, and heard a number of striking new loudspeakers from the planar Podium One to the brick outhouse RRR FS100.

What strikes me about this little lot is the sheer diversity of design on display. We have classic products updated for the modern world, modern products using classic technology, totally new designs and unashamedly old fashioned ones done especially well. The brave new world of hi-fi - if I can call it that - is eclectic if it is anything!

With this in mind, I think it's fair to say that the days of homogenous hi-fi are well and truly numbered, and this issue only goes to underline the point. For example, who'd have thought ten years ago that we'd be singing the praises of a Slovakian CD player using a valve power supply and audio output stage (Edgar's CD-1, p10) or reviewing such a stunning example of modern consumer electronics as Apple's new iPod Touch (p44)? Likewise, I wouldn't have expected a hitherto unknown Thai valve amplifier manufacturer like Silk to have beguiled us so (p25), nor would I have thought a pair of loudspeakers as small as Usher's S-520 could make such a big sound (p15).

Then we have the gorgeous Aura Note Music Center (p56) which brings superlative British styling to a skillfully engineered South Korean all-in-one system, while the latest Benchmark DAC-1 USB adds computer connectivity to one of the best digital to analogue converters on the market (p51). Audio Technica's classic eighties AT-OC9 cartridge is back and better than ever (p89), and two of the best digital to analogue convertors on the market (p51). Audio Technica's classic eighties AT-OC9 cartridge is back and better than ever (p89), and two of the best digital to analogue convertors on the market (p51).

testing

To ensure the utmost accuracy in our product reviews, Hi-Fi World has extremely comprehensive in-house test facilities, and our test equipment - from big names like Rohde & Schwarz and Hewlett Packard - is amongst the most advanced in the world.

Loudspeakers are measured using a calibrated Bruel & Kjaer microphone feeding a Giro-based computer analyser, using pulsed and gated sinewaves, in a large room to eliminate the room's influence. Pickup arm vibration is measured with a Bruel & Kjaer accelerometer.

No other UK hi-fi magazine has in-house testing, and none has access to such advanced tests across all types of equipment. That's why you can depend on Hi-Fi World reviews.
Acoustic Energy's Neo 1 loudspeakers take on four rivals in our group test.

Audio Technica's AT-OC9 is still going strong, now in 'MUI' guise.

Quirky but impressive!

Kudos Cardea C10 standmounters - fine British loudspeakers.

Big transformers and KT-88s - the Crowmaster amplifier's recipe for sonic success.
LOUDSPEAKERS

LOUDSPEAKER GROUP TEST 15
Adam Smith takes a listen to five pairs of budget bookshelf designs.

KUDOS CARDEA C10 40
These high end standmounters from Kudos get the treatment from Adam Smith.

ATC SCM19 46
David Price listens to ATC's latest big standmounter.

DIGITAL

EDGAR CD-I 10
David Price is charmed by this quirky Slovakian CD spinner.

APPLE IPOD TOUCH 44
Resident podmeister Patrick Cleasby gets his hands on Apple’s new iPod Touch.

BENCHMARK DAC-I USB 51
The new USB-equipped version of this professional DAC is reviewed by David Price.

AMPLIFICATION

SILK GLOWMASTER KT-88 25
Noel Keywood puts this stunning new Thai valve power amplifier through its paces.

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 840A V2 vs NAIM NAIT 5 37
David Price puts the latest incarnations of these evergreen integrated amplifiers head to head.

SYSTEMS

MARANTZ CR-601 vs YAMAHA CRX-M170 30
Adam Smith downsizes with these two mighty mini systems.

AURA NOTE SYSTEM 56
David Allcock checks out this stylish all-in-one amplifier/CD player/tuner.

KEF PICOFORTE 61
David Price gives his iPod a treat with KEF’s new docking system.

RADIO

VITA R2 33
Steve Green tunes in to this superb stereo DAB radio from Vita.

FEATURES

SIZING UP 22
Noel Keywood explains how to get the best from your small loudspeakers.

GLOWING PRAISE 34
Channa Vithana re-visits audiophile Patrick Bateman, and finds his system has changed quite considerably...

OLDE WORLDE

THE REEL THING 64
Neville Roberts remembers open reel tape recording with Sony’s classic TC-377.

DIY SECTION

DIY FEATURE PART 15 78
Peter Comeau takes a look at the theory and practice behind the design of open-baffle loudspeakers.

VINYL SECTION

VINYl NEWS 85
Paul Rigby with all the latest black plastic releases.

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO TT50 86
Adam Smith casts a critical eye over Cambridge Audio’s first foray into turntable territory.

AUDIO TECHNICA AT-OC9MLII 89
Adam Smith revisits an old friend in the form of this updated cartridge.

MICHELL TECNOARM vs ORIGIN LIVE OLI 92
Two supercharged Raga arms make for an interesting face-off, finds Adam Smith.

PURE SOUND P10 96
Noel ‘The Phantom’ Keywood makes off with Guy Sergeant’s new MM valve phono stage with indecent haste...
We've claimed that Gold Signature reaches unprecedented standards of design, innovation, performance, technical excellence, build quality and value in its class. But you don't have to take our word for it.

Of the GS10, Hi Fi Choice said ' ...this one most definitely sings...its appeal is obvious...it is a vice-free, expressive and refined speaker with more than enough subtlety and transparency to suit almost any taste, and the resolving ability required to extract the most from high-quality amplifiers and source components.'

And for Hi Fi World the GS60s 'are a class act...an addictive listen...clear, fast and detailed like little else'. It awards top marks 'for the totality of its engineering, superb finish and great price.'

If you're looking for affordable high-end performance and engineering wrapped in beautiful wood veneers and piano lacquer finishes, just listen to the chorus of acclaim.

monitoraudio.co.uk
MISSION SEVENTIES

Mission's new 79 series is described as "a symbiosis of form and function building on over thirty years at the forefront of acoustic design", no less. Said to sport a “significant step forward in enclosure design”, the multilayer cabinet construction utilises three different densities of resonance-absorbing particle composite, tuned to damp different frequencies of cabinet resonance. Its latest cone material, "Parawave", is the result of many years research into the properties of Aramid fibres, using man-made polymers with exceptional tensile strength. Both 79 series floorstanding models, the 794 and 796, feature an asymmetrical single sideways firing bass driver per speaker. This is discretely housed within the curve of the side wall, close to the floor. The bass drivers can be positioned towards the outside or towards the middle of the room, depending on preference and proximity to the side wall. In smaller spaces, or with side walls closer to the speakers, these auxiliary bass drivers are best turned to the centre to couple directly and improve dynamic attack. Internally, the low profile chassis legs reduce "through-cone" reflection. The tweeter heatsink wicks heat away from the ferro-fluid cooled voice coil to maintain a constant temperature and reduce thermal compression, and the crossover is directly coupled to the terminals for the shortest, most direct signal path. For more information, click on www.mission.co.uk.

UNIVERSAL

Onkyo are on something of a roll with their AV receivers right now, but the new £600 one-box LS-V501 2.1-channel Universal DVD Receiver/Speaker system shows they haven't taken their hi-fi eye (or ear?) off the ball. Only available in black, it's designed to offer a convenient yet comprehensive home entertainment solution. The HDMI-equipped LS-V501 uses the same AV technologies employed in Onkyo's award winning 2007 range of home cinema receivers, married to an integrated DVD player that will read any DVD, CD, SACD and DVD-Audio disc, with WMA/JPEG/DivX disc compatibility. As well as 2x50W output power, the LV-S501 offers video upscaling to 720p/1080i, playback of DivX format encoded movies as well as full iPod playback compatibility via Onkyo's range of optional dedicated iPod docks. A "top quality" 192kHz/24-bit audio DAC is fitted. The 2.1-channel system is also designed to replay 5.1-channel audio soundtracks via just two supplied satellite speakers and a 100W subwoofer, using Onkyo's Theater Dimensional DSP circuit. For more information, call +44(0)1494 681515 or click on www.onkyo.co.uk.

NEW LOOKS

Linn has two new two-channel hi-fi products just out — the Majik-I integrated amplifier and Majik 140 loudspeakers. For those who value specialist performance but prefer a neater, even more accessible system, Linn's new Majik-I is "an integrated amplifier without peer", Linn says. A combined preamplifier and power amplifier housed in one compact unit, it marries audio circuitry developed from Linn's flagship Klimax Kontrol amplifier with Chakra power amplification that delivers "increased power, reliability and efficiency". It also deploys the company's proprietary hum and buzz-free Switch Mode 'Silent Power' Supply technology. The Majik 140 floorstanding speaker is a four way affair using Linn's '2K Driver Array' technology — as seen in the company's top designs — "for an evenly dispersed, pitch accurate sound over a wider listening area". There are also a number of upgrade options, from simple biwiring through to a fully Aktiv configuration using eight channels of amplification. Available in a choice of high-grade, real-wood veneer finishes, Linn say that "the timeless design of Majik 140 will enhance any living space". For more information, click on www.linn.co.uk.
CLEAR AS DAY
Transparent Distribution Ltd. has announced that it is now the exclusive UK distributor for both Waterfall and T+A. In the case of the former, it is now bringing in the long awaited replacements for Waterfall’s Victoria and Iguasu glass floorstanding loudspeakers. Now known as the Victoria Evo and Iguasu Evo, the same striking design remains but with “entirely new and very much more dynamic” Atomh drive units throughout, says Transparent. At the bottom of each speaker, there’s now a discreet passive subwoofer within the newly designed aluminium base. The latest T+A range focuses on the mid-priced market with some high technology, quality audiophile products. With a 500W digital hybrid amp, high end CD player and a music player capable of streaming data in audiophile quality, the ‘E Series’ has been designed as a “no-compromise solution to the playback of multiple sources” says Transparent. For more information, click on www.transparentuk.co.uk.

TIN CANS
The same design team that did Denon’s high end CD players have now come up with the AH-C551 in-ear phones. Beautifully built from machined aluminium, Denon says the sound and the construction are well above average. Many ear-canal designs use lightweight plastic capsules, in contrast the AH-C551 uses rigid machined aluminium housings that do not resonate. These and the advanced 11mm diaphragm drive units, help the S51 to deliver exceptional clarity, a rich smooth sound with extended top and full-bodied, extended bass, Denon claims. Ear adapters are supplied in three sizes and there’s identical high-quality signal cable for right and left channels, with durable and flexible Pure-OFC (Oxygen Free Copper) wire terminated by a gold-plated 3.5mm stereo minijack plug for best contact and long life. Silver and Black finishes are available, and the phones come in a rigid case with an extension cable. For more information, click on www.denon.co.uk or call +44(0)1234 741 200.

PERFECT SOLUTION
Audio Perfection has a new range of tube amplifiers and loudspeakers, to be sold throughout the UK and Europe in 2008. The £1,799 Glowmaster KT88 power amplifier, claimed to be “one of the finest KT88 tube based power amplifiers available at any price” no less, uses a true balanced circuit topology from input right through to the output stage. It boasts 65W per side. Whilst the vast majority of conventional amplifiers have an output impedance of more than 2 ohms and a damping factor of less than 5, says the company, the Glowmaster KT88 boasts an output impedance of 0.7ohm and damping factor of 10.5 — “even conventional amplifiers with 150W output will sound soft, flabby and slow when compared to the Glowmaster KT88”. It features “audio grade components throughout”, and has both switchable RCA phono (unbalanced) and XLR (balanced) inputs. For more information, call 0845 166 8364 or email info@bbs-ely.co.uk.

GREEN MACHINE
With early generations of DAB radios being enormously power-hungry, it’s good to know that the latest are considerably less greedy. Indeed, Roberts new £79.95 Gemini 21 promises 150 hours battery life no less, five times more than conventional Digital Radios, and is the first of a range of eco-friendly radios from Roberts that address the issue of the environment. A “stylish portable DAB digital radio, available in sleek sliver with amber backlight or contemporary black with blue backlight”, it features stereo speakers as well as separate bass and treble controls. For stockists call +44(0)1709 571722 or visit www.robertsradio.co.uk.

ON THE RAJAR...
New figures from market research company RAJAR show Digital Radio continuing to grow in terms of reach, hours and platform share. Data from the third quarter of 2007 show 28.4% of adults listen to digital radio each week, up from 26.2% in June. The lion’s share of this is DAB listening at 15.3% of all adults, up from 13.3% in June. (Adults listening via DTV were up 0.4% and the Internet dropped 0.3% in the same period). Digital now takes 15% of all listening, up from 12.8% in June. DAB digital radio listening is at 8.6%, up from 7% in June. (DTV listening rose by 0.4% and Internet listening by just 0.1%). 21.7% of all adults now live in a DAB household, up from 20.3% in June. Digital radio stations have shown really significant growth with some, like GCap Media’s theJazz and BBC 7, each putting on more than 50,000 listeners in the quarter. BBC 6 Music’s reach went up by 14,000 from 471,000 in June to 485,000 in September, and BBC7 saw a significant climb in listening figures from 738,000 to 795,000 in the quarter. Says DRDB Chief Executive Ian Dickens, “this is the third quarter in a row where digital radio has seen overall growth in reach, hours and platform share, and the medium is now delivering those all-important listeners to broadcasters who have invested in radio’s future. The growth in listening is mirrored by the growth in DAB ownership – more than 5.5 million DAB sets have been sold and we will confidently reach 6.5 million this Christmas. With sustained growth and commitment from broadcasters, DAB is on track to reach 50% household penetration by 2010.”
CAMBRIDGE PLAYERS

The 840 series has been pushed to new highs with the announcement of the 840E preamplifier and 840W power amplifier. The former is a high-end design using Cambridge Audio's new proprietary Terrapin modules "for unprecedented audio fidelity," while a customisable front panel display means tone settings can be selected and stored by nameable input. Volume, input and tone are also all controlled by highly sophisticated relay-driven circuits. Eight inputs are offered, two with balanced XLR connections. A sophisticated resistor ladder and relay based attenuator for volume (1dB steps) and balance controls allows remarkably accurate volume control with channel balance, the company says. The matching 840W is a high-end power amplifier that uses an evolution of Cambridge Audio's Class XD technology for a highly detailed naturally musical performance. The second generation Class XD is now complemented by a new output stage carefully adjusted to integrate with this novel technology, revised balanced inputs for lower distortion and noise. The result is 200W into 8 Ohms or 500W in bridged mono mode. Both amplifiers feature a solid 7mm aluminium front panel plus a rigid, acoustically dampened chassis, and are available in silver or black. For more information, click on www.cambridgeaudio.com.

WHESTWORLD

Whest Audio has developed what it describes as "the world's most advanced phonostage under £3,000". Priced at just under £1,500, the direct replacement for the famed PS.20 is a completely scaled down version of the soon to be released MC REF V which sits at the top of the Reference Series of phonostages. Using discrete component technology and a true hybrid RIAA filter stage with multiple on-board voltage regulation, the PS.30R is claimed to surpass the PS.20's performance audibly and technically. See www.whestaudio.co.uk or call +44 (0)20 8978 7047.

BEE HERE NOW

NAD Electronics' new CS15BEE CD player is described as "a highly affordable player with the features and performance of far costlier components". With the CS15BEE, the NAD Design Team has successfully lowered its cost while retaining the features consumers most want, and the proprietary technology to deliver accurate, natural sounding musical performance, the company says. Carefully engineered circuit layouts, multiple regulated low-noise power supply circuits and individual circuit boards ensure the delicate digital audio circuitry is well isolated from motor and display demands, while analogue and digital circuits have their own supplies. The 24 bit/192kHz DACs are chosen for low noise and linearity, while the audio-specific analogue op-amps assure "accurate musical sound". The CS15BEE also plays MP3 and WMA files, using the latest decompression algorithms. Available in NAD's Grey or new Titanium finishes, this £165 player is on sale now. For more information, click on nodelectronics.com.
Slovakia isn’t exactly synonymous with serious sounding hi-fi separates, so it’s all the more surprising that Edgar’s CD-1 is such an impressive CD player, says David Price...

As every hi-fi journalist will tell you, there are some new products which we expect to sound great, and some that we don’t. It might sound presumptuous, arrogant even, but earwig on the conversations that hi-fi hacks have with one another in airport departure lounges (en route to press trips) or on tables at awards ceremonies, and we all have a view about whether the new Arcam, Onkyo or Meridian is going to be any good, weeks before we actually get to hear it. All the more surprising then, that a totally obscure (in the UK at least) silver disc spinner with no advance hype or fancy PR-ing turns out to be so good...

The Edgar CD-1 is one such machine. Frankly I can’t tell you much about this Slovakian company at all; I see from their website (www.edgarsk) that they do some tube-based amplifiers and a phono stage in addition to this £1,350 CD player, but — err — that’s it. Whatever, the valve buffered CD-1 not only measured very well [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE] but had sonics to match - very strange! Suffice to say that if a similarly performing machine from a British or Japanese manufacturer had been sent in for review, it would have been billed as the greatest thing since the digital watch by shiny suited public relations types.

What we have here is quite a substantial machine (weighing 9.6kg, measuring 435x122x350mm) with a lovely wood fascia that for some reason reminded me, as a classic car nut, of the dashboard of an early nineteen seventies Triumph Stag. Not for Edgar acres of mahogany so highly polished that it looks like plastic; this is real, matt varnished teak — or so it looks and feels. Inset into the “dashboard” is a central (wooden) on-off switch which, when depressed, causes an “Edgar” logo above to glow blue. To the left is the disc tray, to the right the display — a blue backlit dot-matrix LCD affair which isn’t swish looking (despite being described by Edgar as “stylish”!) but again scores kudos by being not obviously borrowed from some other player. Beneath this is a row of fiddly transport buttons.

Ergonomically, it’s a dog’s dinner then, but frankly unlike so many modern machines has real charm of its own - using the Edgar is, for some inexplicable reason, a pleasant experience. Funnily enough, this is in spite of the disc tray, which on our review sample occasionally proved unwilling to greet a waiting world
"this should not sound as good as it does..."
Simplicity.

The Aura Note: Perfect Everywhere.

Hate clutter and complication?
Aura Note is the answer for all music lovers who value elegance, ease of use, and stunning sound quality.

www.hifi500.com
www.aprilmusic.com
UK: +44 1900 813064

Features
• Top-loading mechanism for best CD playback
• 50 Watts/channel stereo amplifier
• AM/FM Tuner with multiple presets
• USB input for use with computer and external USB memory
• One Touch Recording to USB (FM&CD with 128 kbps)
• Aux input for portable music players
• Easy-to-read LED panel
• Simple, intuitive user interface
• On/off timer

Circuitry and design highlights
• State-of-the-art internal DAC
• Custom-made toroidal transformer
• High-current power supply
• MOSFET output stage
• CS3310 digital volume control
• CD stabilizer
• Glass cover
• Remote control
• Classic British design by Kenneth Grange

Aura
APRIL music
could hear a cleaner, better delineated electric guitar sound, and a more atmospheric treble. The track didn’t quite have the same urgency of the Astin Trew, with less of a sense of Copeland’s ‘big rock drumming’, but seemed a little more controlled without having the cerebral rigour of the Rega Saturn I reviewed a couple of months back.

Moving to some classic disco in the shape of The Bee Gee’s ‘Night Fever’ proved most illuminating. The constant hi-hat running throughout the song sounded sweet on the Astin Trew, and the bass was powerful and satisfyingly fulsome, pushing the song along. Switching to the Edgar showed a fractionally lighter bass, but also that it was slightly more propulsive and crisply defined. It also cast less of a shadow over the midband, making the classic Fender Rhodes keyboard playing glisten from within the mix whereas it had previously been a tad indistinct. Vocals were superb with both players, but there was a touch less nasality to the Edgar and this clarity ran all the way up to the treble, giving a cleaner hi-hat sound. Both players gave great renditions of this track, but it was interesting that, whilst the Astin Trew sounded more immediately ‘musical’ and bouncy, with every bar, the Edgar caught the phrasing of the players better, giving a superior sense of accents on every first bar of the four bar phrase.

Moving to classical in the shape of Vaughan Williams’ ‘On Wenlock Edge’ (James Gilchrist, Linn Records), this superb but rather stark recording was carried skillfully by the AT3500, with a wide, fulsome sound and superbly textured strings and tenor voice. Switching to the Edgar revealed a fractionally cleaner, more atmospheric sound with marginally superior depth and width. Strings lacked some of the richness of the AT, but they were never as ‘surgically’ clean as the Rega Saturn, preserving just a touch of warmth from that tube buffer stage. There was a greater sense of being able to hear right into the recording, in contrast to the AT3500 which gave a marginally fuller, and more airbrushed sound.

The Edgar’s wonderful clarity was perhaps most obvious on well recorded piano music, such as in the opening to Al Jarreau’s cover of Elton John’s ‘Your Song’. The reference Astin Trew was superb, but the Edgar revealed just a fraction more and the lackadaisical disc drawer just this once – and put it down to ‘character’. If you’re in the market for superlative sound per pound, you may well have just found your dream £1,350 machine.

EDGAR

Founded in May 2000 as an extension of its sister company Elnika, which itself had been making OEM products for just eight years, Edgar is a tube specialist. Its first product was the TP101 integrated amplifier. The debut of the prototype of this product took place in April 1995 in Brno (Czech Republic). UK importer Metropolis Music, says the company’s major objective is, “the development and manufacture of high performance audio components, but with high value too.”

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>CD</th>
<th>Distortion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Output (bal/bal)</td>
<td>0dB</td>
<td>0.002%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-6dB</td>
<td>0.0007%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-80dB</td>
<td>0.22%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-84dB</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td>96dB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise (IEC A)</td>
<td>109dB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation (1kHz)</td>
<td>109dB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output (unbal/bal)</td>
<td>2.89V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONCLUSION

Regular readers will know how fond I’ve grown of the Astin Trew AT3500 of late, and that hasn’t changed listening to the Edgar. However, now we have a genuine alternative, one that does some things ever so slightly better (and others not quite as well). It scores with class leading stage width, midband clarity and treble finesse, and meets and matches its arch rival on bass speed and musicality. A touch more bass heft wouldn’t go amiss, but no one ever had everything. Overall then, it’s a blinder – and just shouldn’t sound quite as good at the price. For this reason, we’ll overlook the hand built feel of the thing.

REFERENCE SYSTEM

Astin Trew AT3500 CD player
MF Audio Silver Passive Preamplifier
Quad 11-40 power amplifiers
Yamaha NS1000M loudspeakers

VERDICT

A truly spine-tingling performer, this quirky Slovakian machine offers brilliant musicality allied to exceptional clarity.

EDGAR CD-1 £1350
Metropolis Music
+44(0)1435 867438
www.metropolis-music.co.uk

FOR
- musical cohesion
- superlative midband detail
- treble finesse
- quirky character!

AGAINST
- cottage industry build
Electrocompaniet has been in the High End audio market for 35 years. The last few years have been characterised by continuous innovations and a rapidly expanding international market. Our products are sold in more than 40 countries, with a range spanning audio, visual, stereo and multichannel technologies.

We have today one of the most complete High End product lines with more than 30 products in all price ranges.

Please visit one of our shops for a demonstration and let us show you why our products are so popular throughout the world.
In case you hadn't noticed, the world around us is changing size. In some cases, such as televisions (with plasma panels now up to over one hundred inches) and cars (with today's Land Rover Freelander about the same size as yesterday's Range Rover), things are getting bigger and bulkier. However, in the home, and particularly in terms of home entertainment, things are shrinking rapidly.

For example, if you compare the size of the new Apple iPod Touch reviewed on p44 to my old Technics personal CD player, you could fit three of the former inside the latter but the iPod carries much, much more music. DVD players that were once similar in size to most CD players are now absurdly thin, and various manufacturers are cramming more than one high quality source and a hefty amplifier into a standard-size case.

Nowhere is this more noticeable than in terms of the loudspeakers that turn all these items into music. In-walls, on-walls and thin constructions that sit neatly alongside your television are commonplace these days and, much as Noel and I have been rather smitten by the mighty RRR FS100s I reviewed back in our November issue, it seems we are in a minority. One person I recommended them to responded with words to the effect of, "you'd need an aircraft hanger for those!", and he doesn't seem to be alone in that opinion...

With this being the case, the market for small, affordable yet high performance loudspeakers is more buoyant than ever. If people are prepared to take the time to set them up properly and choose suitable stands and partnering equipment these babies of the loudspeaker world are more than able to hold their own against some of their bigger brethren. (See Noel's feature on p22 if you'd like some advice in this area).

With this in mind, we felt a look at a few choice models was overdue, so we brought in five contenders from Acoustic Energy, ALR Jordan, Mordaunt Short, Quad and Usher...
The babies of the Mordaunt Short Avant i range, the 902is are a compact yet quite deep design, measuring 290x165x265mm (HxWxD). As per all the loudspeakers in this test the Avants are a two way box, and they employ Mordaunt Short’s proprietary 5.25in (130mm) aluminium CPC-coned bass driver allied to a 1 in (25mm) aluminium dome tweeter, linked by a simple first order crossover that makes use of dual value parallel (DVP) capacitors for the tweeter. In this setup, two capacitors in parallel are used to make up the value required, thus reducing distortion.

Our supplied review pair was finished in the very smart new Calvados finish, whilst Honey Maple and Black are alternative options. Ported to the rear, the Avant 902is also offer biwiring through two pairs of sturdy bullet type terminals, directly descended from the flagship Performance 6 floorstanders.

SOUND QUALITY
Having heard several other models from the new Avant i range, I had a fair idea of what to expect and was not disappointed. As per their larger brethren, they have real strengths in terms of clarity and detail, and absolutely love it when asked to dig in to the heart of a rhythm. Still, they manage to avoid the harshness of some crisp-sounding budget designs.

Their top end was sweet, enveloping and clean, with detail in abundance. The tweeter gave real insight to performances, and as a result the soundstage stretched nicely behind the loudspeakers, locating performers with pleasing precision.

The only area I found in which the insightful treble did not work quite so well was with vocalists, where the stark clarity added something of a huskiness to singers such as Norah Jones. It made her sound a little dry and rather too ‘breathy’. Instruments were impeccable however, the Avants coaxing impressive levels of precision from strings and drum strikes, without adding artifice to their nature.

Down the bottom end, the 902is belied their stature by being punchy and dynamic, reaching down impressively deep. Bass lines were confident and fast, with excellent tunefulness when the pace of the material picked up. Whilst not quite as detailed as some in terms of capturing the finer nuances of string details on acoustic basses and bass guitars, the Avants are dynamic performers and remain thoroughly enjoyable at all times and with any material.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The Mordaunt Short Avant 902is offer a smooth performance across the frequency range. Largely flat, the only exception to this is in the upper treble which rises up above 10kHz to finish around 6dB up at 20kHz. This is quite a common MS trait and usually adds top end sparkle without the associated harshness that can arise with a poorly designed tweeter.

Down at the bottom end, bass rolls off below 90Hz but is reinforced by the port, tuned to around 60Hz, a fine figure for a compact cabinet. As a result the Avant 902is should offer lots of clarity but with a good punchy low end.

Electrically the Avant 902is are generally well damped but do have an inductive rise at 2kHz. Average measured impedance is 6.9 Ohms, dipping to a minimum of around 4 Ohms, so they do present a 4 Ohm load to an amplifier. Sensitivity is good for a compact cabinet at 85dB. AS
Acoustic Energy have a knack of turning out fine loudspeakers and only making updates as and when they feel necessary. The Evo series is one such update and takes the award-winning Aegis Evo as its starting point. As might be expected from the name, Acoustic Energy make use of neodymium magnets on both the tweeter and bass driver. As neodymium develops a much stronger and more linear magnetic field than the barium or strontium ferrites more commonly used, less material is needed and the motor unit can be made more compact and efficient.

In the Neo Is, these motor units are used on a 1 in (25mm) ring radiator tweeter and a 5.25in (130mm) bass/mid driver with a pressed alloy cone and, unusually these days, a foam surround. Measuring 357x182x237mm (HxWxD), the Neo Is available in Black Ash, Light Oak and Walnut and features a single pair of connection terminals.

SOUND QUALITY
The Neo Is offer an intriguingly similar sound balance to the Mordaunt Shorts, unusual given the big differences in drive unit material that each uses! As a result, the Aegis Neo Is have a similar dynamic enthusiasm and clarity, but they add a little extra sweetness and open neutrality across the upper midband. This time, vocalists were clean and clear, but displayed real transparency without undue dryness. Suddenly Norah Jones sounded emotional, standing out markedly from her backing instruments, with her voice more natural and her vocal inflections flowing better.

The Neo Is also excelled in soundstage terms, offering impressive levels of projection out into the room. Instruments were expertly defined and laid out with commendable precision, such that it was easy to follow a particular item, but simultaneously melding everything together into a very impressive whole.

At the low end, the Acoustic Energys offered excellent levels of heft for their cabinet size, adding impressive weight to performances. Although their very bottom end was a little softer than the Avants (although by no means loose or boomy) they really came into their own in terms of detail. Now, acoustic basses had proper body and depth to them, and each note could be heard to emanate from an instrument, rather than just being a rounded slab of bass.

MEASUREMENT PERFORMANCE
The Acoustic Energy Neo Is offer the sort of flat response that many loudspeaker designers dream about! You can lay a ruler along their trace from 100Hz to 20kHz and they hardly deviate from this line. The only small glitch is around the 3.5kHz crossover frequency but this is very small. As a result the Neo Is should offer an even performance across the frequency range.

At the bottom end, the AEs roll off at around 90Hz and have a rear-mounted port that reinforces bass down to tuning frequency of around 55Hz, which should bode well for a solid low end.

Electrically, the Neo Is are less well damped than some at the bass end, but have an otherwise even electrical measurement, with an average impedance of 7.3 Ohms, dipping to a minimum of around 5 Ohms. As a result, they are not a difficult load to drive, especially when combined with a measured sensitivity of 86dB. AS.

VERDICT
A beautifully balanced loudspeaker, the Acoustic Energy Neo Is are a most impressive design, offering clarity, detail and emotion.

ACOUSTIC ENERGY AEGIS NEO 1 £199
Acoustic Energy
C +44(0)1285 654323
www.acoustic-energy.co.uk
FOR
- soundstaging
- natural presentation
- bass detail
- overall clarity
AGAINST
- slight low end looseness

GROUP TEST
GROUP TEST

VERDICT

Well built mids with an impressively large performance for their size, but can sound uncouth.

QUAD 9L2 £250

International Audio Group

FOR
- impressive soundstage
- good bass weight
- build quality and finish

AGAINST
- midrange definition
- vocal colouration

Sounded, which seemed to rob the emotion from performances. This was not helped by a rather soft treble. Although smooth, the 9L2s lacked insight and thus tended to gloss over the finer nuances of performances. Antonio Forcione's guitar strings, for example, lacked precision on their leading edges and the differentiation between each guitar being played became harder to discern.

Sarah McLachlan's vocals on her 'Surfacing' album reached well out into the room from the Quads, but she sounded strident and rather hoarse, with backing instruments lacking definition in the soundstage around her. It was almost as if the Quads were projecting a big mass of sound out, but with a muddling of the information contained within.

At the bottom end, the 9L2s were impressive, managing to keep up the illusion of being larger than they are, but adding a pleasing level of rhythm and detail. Confident and punchy, the Quads never felt as if they were struggling to keep up or maintain composure in this area.

The bass line from Nanci Griffith's 'Flyer' sped along with verve and gusto, the 9L2s picking up the individual notes very well, but Nanci's vocals, somewhat edgy at the best of times, were verging on the uncomfortable.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Quad 9L2s have a rather uneven nature to their frequency response, most noticeable of which is a large dip of nearly 6dB just above 1kHz - likely to be audible. Other than this, their level rises above 2kHz, which is where the ear is most sensitive, and so they will have a quite forward balance.

Bass output from the diminutive enclosures drops at around 100Hz and the tiny ports are tuned to around 70Hz so they will not be all that weighty. However, their low end is well damped so they should be quite punchy in the upper bass.

Electrically, the 9L2s are even in their response and offer an average measured impedance of 6.3 Ohms, dipping to a minimum of just below 4 Ohms, so they are a 4 Ohm load. Sensitivity was 84dB, which is respectable for such small boxes and so they should be fine with 40-50 Watts minimum. AS
The smallest units in the test, the ALR Jordan Entry Si are also the entry point for ALR Jordan's base range, which continues with a larger standmounter and two floorstanders. As per all their models, the Entry Si is voiced by German loudspeaker design guru Karl-Heinz Fink and handbuilt at the ALR Jordan factory near Dusseldorf. They also make use of metal-coned drivers designed by Ted Jordan; in the case of the Entry Si this is a 4in (110mm) bass/mid driver loaded by a rear-firing port allied to a 1in (25mm) soft dome tweeter.

The Entry Si measure 215x130x190mm (HxWxD), so they are truly diminutive, but their build quality is impeccable. Only single-wiring is offered, and the Entry Si come in a Black, Beech or Silver colour options with, unusually, a choice of black or blue grilles. ALR Jordan and their UK importer, Uberphon, also offer matching stands, the ES72s, at a cost of £200, and experience of these last year with the Classic Is suggests they are definitely worth considering to go with your Entry Si loudspeakers.

SOUND QUALITY

Another pair of loudspeakers that really do belie their size, the Entry Sis are a truly accomplished design from ALR Jordan. As with all their loudspeakers I have heard to date, the Entry Sis have a touch of class and sophistication that you would normally have to spend considerably more to experience from most other manufacturers. Across the midband, the Entry Sis project well into the listening environment and allow material to lay itself out with impeccable accuracy. Although a little constrained in terms of absolute left to right image width, they carry vocalists very well and allow the true nature of instruments to shine through.

At the top end, the ALRs are crisp and clean, although slightly lacking the insight of the Mordaunt Short and Acoustic Energy units. They have a couth sense of clarity that really makes them a joy to live with but can be a tad restrained when asked to really let rip - not necessarily a bad thing some might say...

Bass-wise, the good old laws of physics do come into play to reveal that the Entry Sis are indeed a little lacking in outright extension terms, but they could not be faulted in terms of upper bass precision and detail and I would certainly not describe them as lightweight. Reggae fiends would be well advised to look for bigger boxes, but everyone else should be pretty well satisfied.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The ALR Jordan Entry Si loudspeakers measure well, as we have come to expect from the company in the past. The frequency response output is even with just a hint of boost in the vocal region and a touch of dip in the 2-5kHz region where the ear is most sensitive - very sensible tuning.

Bass output from the small enclosures is well balanced, with the main driver rolling off at just over 100Hz, to be supported by a small diameter port operating over a wide frequency range down to its tuning frequency of 60Hz or so. The Entry Si will not be a headbanger but should be solid enough at the bottom end.

Electrically, the ALR Jordans have an even output with an average measured impedance of 10.1 Ohms, dipping to a minimum of around 7 Ohms, so they are easy to drive and will work fine on an 8 Ohm output tap. This helps somewhat in terms of their low sensitivity of 82dB, which means they will require at least 50 Watts to really sing. AS

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Green - driver output
Red - port output

IMPEDANCE

VERDICT

A well thought out, polished and enjoyable design that makes the very best of diminutive dimensions.

ALR JORDAN ENTRY Si £265
Uberphon
(+44)(0)1730 261924
www.uberphon.co.uk

FOR
- composure
- crisp top end
- excellent vocal projection

AGAINST
- rather bass shy
- can be a little restrained
GROUP TEST

VERDICT

Captivating and thoroughly capable loudspeakers that still punch well above their weight.

Hi Audio Distribution
+44(0)8450 525259
www.hiaudio.co.uk

USHER S-520 £320

Something of an old friend here at this magazine, the Usher S-520s are the starting point of the Usher range, one that meanders through the weird (the range-topping D2, featuring two 15in drivers and a big horn) and the wonderful (the rather spiffing new Dancer Beryllium range), covering around twenty nine different models!

The S-520s are compact standmounters measuring 300x180x265mm (HxWxD) and tipping the scales at a healthy 7kg. At their heart is a 5in (130mm) transparent XP-coned bass driver and a 1in (25mm) soft dome tweeter, connected via a crossover that operates at 2kHz and allows for biwiring. An excellent range of finishes is available, including Mahogany Cherry and Golden Cherry woods, plus some striking gloss colours that add to the price, namely White, 'Enzo' Red, 'Gallardo' Yellow, Silver and the rather lovely Black of our review samples.

SOUND QUALITY

It is often with some trepidation that we revisit an old favourite, just in case it turns out that our memories have been playing tricks and we end up thinking, "how ever did we like that?" But from the opening bars of Sarah McLachlan's 'Building a Mystery' I knew I was going to enjoy time with these old friends, and so it proved to be. Quite how Usher have come up with a compact budget loudspeaker that sounds like something bigger and much more expensive I don't know, but I am delighted that they have.

The S-520s simply take what ever you care to throw at them and immerse you in it completely. Soundstages stretch wide and deep, but also project out into the listening environment like a much larger design. Vocals and instruments sound unfettered and natural, with the Ushers capturing the core essence of whatever they're asked to play.

Across the top end, the soft dome tweeter is crisp and sweet, adding detail and atmosphere but without obvious artifice. Violins had palpability and emotion without screech and cymbals rang across the performance beautifully.

Even down below, the Ushers excelled, never seeking to stretch more extension than is comfortable from their compact cabinets. All the same, they kick out a punchy, tight and solid low end without the slightest hint of boxiness. Indeed, they capture the essence of different bass instruments with an almost contemptuous ease. All in all, they manage a fine overall result, sounding far bigger than you'd expect from a box of the size, but smooth and engaging too.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Nothing major has changed on the Usher S-520s since we last enjoyed them and they still turn in a very good measured performance. Generally flat across their output bandwidth, which bodes well for an even-handed presentation, there is a little lift at around 15kHz which will add a touch of sparkle to proceedings.

Bass from the small driver rolls down below around 80Hz and is helped out by the port, which has a narrow area of operation centred around 50Hz. Port output is clean, which is best when a front-firing design is utilised, and I would expect the S-520s to be nicely tight and punchy at the low end.

Electrically, the S-520s offer an average measured impedance of 9.1 Ohms, reaching a minimum of around 6 Ohms in the 200-300Hz region. They are not a difficult load to drive and with a respectable sensitivity figure of 84dB, should work well on a wide variety of amplifiers. AS
Going for anything larger, as all this n...good thing, say I! But in true, non-PC...could almost ponder the point of...ers are anything to go by then one...frequency response seems to suggest...thoroughly enjoying their larger...which pair are going to take the che...

tradition, we at Hi-Fi World have no...cant noises are well and truly past-a...making similarly small and insignifi...

performance. It appears that the days...in an impressively larger-than-life...introduction. If these little loudspeak...

their hair down.

...other, hardly large, contenders and...add a touch of cultured polish to...controlled performance that will...exception and turns in a very well...

a gentleman who really knows his...admire ALR Jordan loudspeakers as...impossible to do anything other than...

Unfortunately, whilst the 9L2s do...do a very good impression of...

much larger boxes, they struggle...to pull the details from music and...

seem to add a noticeable colouration to vocals that makes singer sounds...rather strange at times. Their uneven...

frequency response seems to suggest that...the 9L2s are not tuned quite as...well as they could be and, whilst I...

would suggest that the little Quads...have all the basic ingredients of a...

successful design (sturdy build, quality...

driver components etc.), a little more...

successful design (sturdy build, quality...

have never heard such good quality, nor such depth from a cabinet as...

the bass line opening Angelique Kidjo’s ‘The Sound of...

to fine partnering equipment and, for the price, gives you some...

of instruments; the speaker doesn’t get in the way with its own...obvious was superb resolution of the different timbral properties...proportion to the S-520s diminutive size: it was difficult to match...

all proportion to the S-520s diminutive size; it was difficult to match...

Vocals and instruments seemingly lack any form of intrinsic colour. I found vocals utterly convincing in this respect. Also...superb resolution of the different timbral properties of instruments; the speaker doesn’t get in the way with its own sound...Getting critical - and personal - there are a few details to watch out for. I like a smooth, integrated sound and if I had to live...with the S-520s I would break out the soldering iron and pull the...of instruments; the speaker doesn’t get in the way with its own...obvious was superb resolution of the different timbral properties...

NOEL SAYS -

Usher’s S-520s are still a great choice, I feel. What hit me immediately on hearing them again for this review is their superb bass; I have never heard such good quality, nor such depth from a cabinet so small. The bass line opening Angelique Kidjo’s ‘The Sound of the Drums’ strived forth with a liveliness and strength out of all proportion to the S-520s diminutive size; it was difficult to match differences in scale between the two. This is the S-520s most conspicuous strength, a low frequency performance out of all proportion to size and price.

Vocals and instruments seemingly lack any form of intrinsic colour. I found vocals utterly convincing in this respect. Also obvious was superb resolution of the different timbral properties of instruments; the speaker doesn’t get in the way with its own sound...Getting critical - and personal - there are a few details to watch out for. I like a smooth, integrated sound and if I had to live...with the S-520s I would break out the soldering iron and pull the...of instruments; the speaker doesn’t get in the way with its own...obvious was superb resolution of the different timbral properties...

NOEL SAYS -

Usher’s S-520s are still a great choice, I feel. What hit me immediately on hearing them again for this review is their superb bass; I have never heard such good quality, nor such depth from a cabinet so small. The bass line opening Angelique Kidjo’s ‘The Sound of the Drums’ strived forth with a liveliness and strength out of all proportion to the S-520s diminutive size; it was difficult to match differences in scale between the two. This is the S-520s most...
Sizing Up

Small loudspeakers can sound surprisingly large - providing you set them up to get the best from their diminutive dimensions. Noel Keywood explains how...

Baby loudspeakers may represent the budget end of high fidelity, but they do a surprisingly good job all the same. Small cabinets, properly contoured, can give wonderful soundstaging. They are also rigid, resonate little and lack the colouration of tall floor standers, whilst small bass/midrange units give clean vocals. All the same, the breed has drawbacks. Here's how to make the most of those strengths whilst minimising the weaknesses.

POWER AND SENSITIVITY

Contrary to what you might expect, small loudspeakers need a lot of power to go loud. You'll see in our group test that a baby loudspeaker like the ALR Jordan has a sensitivity of just 82dB from 1 Watt measured at 1m - and this is low. The solution is to use a powerful amplifier, or so it might seem. Unfortunately, this is where you start to bump into some immutable laws of physics that frustrate every attempt to overcome them. Wind the volume up playing Slade's 'Merry Christmas Everybody' and that baby loudspeaker will start to sound strained. This is because the bass unit must move air. You'll see the cone manfully covering big distances in its valiant attempt to do so, but this isn't a good way to do it.

What you end up with is a lot of distortion, which is where the strain in the sound comes from. Powerful amplifiers might come small and cheap nowadays, but what seems like a simple, affordable solution carries penalties. You cannot therefore just pump a lot more power into a small loudspeaker without suffering strain and possibly a blown loudspeaker in the longer term. All that power is going into a coil of wire - the voice coil - that heats up like an electric fire. Driven too hard it just burns out... There's no easy way around this. In a nutshell, small loudspeakers don't like going loud. They are for small rooms and in this context manage well enough.

SIZE MATTERS

Testing loudspeakers shows us there is a considerable performance difference between miniature loudspeakers and medium sized stand mounters, by which I mean models standing around 30cms (12in) high, with a volume of 25 litres or so. They may loom a little larger in the room, but the payback is you get disproportionately more bass, as well as higher sensitivity and better power handling. So if you can, shoehorn larger cabinets into your listening room. Do not be seduced by small size.

B&W supply a two-part bung to tune bass output of their small 686 loudspeaker; insert bung for wall mounting. Leave it out for stand mounting. If you want to biwire, remove the links, as shown at right. Remove the small plastic plugs too when 4mm plugs are used...

If you put large standmounters on wall shelves, the bass is likely to be overpowering, but there is a trick that can overcome this little local difficulty. Most loudspeakers are ported; put a foam bung in the port. This reduces bass level and increases damping. It may just allow a larger cabinet to work satisfactorily on a wall shelf. Look at B&W's 686 loudspeaker pictured here, supplied with a two part foam bung for trimming bass.

Another approach worth considering I feel, is to use a bass tone control (argh - blasphemy!) to trim back bass. The success of this depends upon the control's trim characteristics. Modern hi-fi amplifiers are a lot better here than those of the not too distant past. Look at...
the bass cut introduced by setting the NAD C315BEE bass control to -1. This provides shelf cut below 20kHz without upsetting frequencies higher up - just what's needed. This allows bass to be trimmed back appropriately if a bigger loudspeaker is used close to, or against a wall. This way you get better power handling, less bass distortion and the benefit of higher sensitivity. You will still suffer rear wall interference effects though (see below).

Alternatively, use stand mounting. Put the loudspeakers on temporary stands, initially placed against the wall. Listen to them, then progressively move the stands with speakers out into the room, choosing the position that strikes the best balance between bass level and soundstage quality.

WALL MOUNTING

Really small loudspeakers are usually intended for shelf mounting, as a rear wall aids bass output. It isn't an ideal position; reflections off the rear wall interfere with the forward sound, causing successive cancellations around 300Hz; if distance to the rear wall is around 12 inches for example.

There is no easy way to combat this. Stereo staging is degraded and the sound is not as smooth as possible. But it is the best position for strong bass. In a 12ft long room, for example, the lowest mode is 45Hz and you will drive it most effectively by wall mounting, ending up with a nice deep thud.

If you find wall mounting subjectively acceptable, then ensure the shelf is strong and rigid. B&Q sell suitable cast iron kitchen shelf brackets.

If the loudspeaker has a rear port a few inches will needed behind it to avoid chuffing sounds. Many small loudspeakers have front ports so they can be placed hard against a wall, the drawback here being that a front port often makes internal cabinet colouration audible.

It isn't uncommon for manufacturers to reduce bass output a little in loudspeakers designed for wall mounting, to reduce possible room boombiness. In cases like this wall mounting is usually the only option. The handbook invariably makes this clear.

You can use the bass control to trim output to taste, bearing in mind that turning bass up will cause strain if pointed directly at the listener. Stereo imaging is a little less sharp when pointed straight ahead, but the listening position is less critical. It's always worth experimenting here; in particular coaxial loudspeakers like Tannoy Dual Concentrics and KEF Uni-Qs usually sound a little better listened to off axis.

If you use stands, fill hollow ones with sand or shot. This makes the stand stable and acoustically inert. It is common to spike a stand into a wooden floor, often through carpet. With bare wood floors you soon end up with what looks like a concerted woodworm attack, these days guaranteed to knock so many grand off anything other than a cowshed that you may consider using Blu-tak as a less damaging alternative. You can also buy small spike 'cups' with indentations on their upper surface to accept and anchor the spike, or you can use a coin under each. The general idea is to ensure the loudspeaker is firmly anchored, as this gives better defined transient attack and cleaner dynamics. Of course, the loudspeaker must sit firmly atop the stand too, so the whole assembly doesn't move. Top spikes are often used for this purpose. Be careful though, as top spikes, as well as floor spikes, can inflict nasty wounds. They are best not used where children are around.

CABLES

Always use dedicated loudspeaker cables. We make up measurement cables using heavy duty Maplin Oxygen Free Copper (OFC) Shark Wire, silver soldered into quality connectors and it sounds quite hazy against even a budget loudspeaker cable from Chord Company or similar. Good cabling really does help, especially when the cables are long.

Biwiring helps in long runs too; often the bass conductor comprises many fine strands, whilst treble is carried in a few thicker strands. Most loudspeakers nowadays are designed for biwiring, having removable links. The impedance characteristics of bass and treble crossover sections within the loudspeaker serve to ensure each cable conducts current only over its frequency of operation, which offers benefit to the sound.

Another handy feature of biwirable loudspeakers is that, if they sound too bright, they can be tamed by placing a resistor in series with the treble section, starting out with 1 Ohm and increased in 1 Ohm increments. Buy a pack of five or ten 1 Ohm resistors for this, I W Carbon Film type.

AMPLIFIER MATCHING

Small loudspeakers are little different to large ones when it comes to amplifier matching. Nowadays some effort is made by most loudspeaker designers to ensure the electrical load presented to an amplifier is reasonably 'friendly' so matching isn't a problem. Transistor amplifiers produce more distortion into 4 Ohm than 8 Ohm loudspeakers, but the increase isn't usually great, from something like 0.018% to 0.022% for example - not enough to say that 4 Ohm loudspeakers are a problem.

A majority of modern loudspeakers use 4 Ohm bass units in order to maximise sensitivity. Whilst amplifiers may have an easier time with 8 Ohm loudspeakers, much of their inherent capacity to deliver power, such as a big mains transformer and beefy heatsinks, goes wasted. So on balance it's probably best to choose 4 or 6 Ohm rated loudspeakers, especially when they are small, as it improves sensitivity, and modern amplifiers are designed to cope.

Small loudspeakers are all about getting good sound, usually at a low price, in a small room. It can be done - and very well. Choose your components carefully and spend a little time and cash on extras like stands and cables and you can get a fantastic result, without breaking the bank.

Turning bass down to -1 on the NAD315BEE introduces shelf bass cut. This neatly compensates for wall mounting a large-ish loudspeaker, a scheme with many benefits. Stand mounting is always the best choice though.
POINTS OF REFERENCE...

Specialist handmade speakers, from specially handpicked retailers.

'Relative to its peers KEF delivers as much or more detail and makes much better use of it.'

Hi-Fi, October 2007
Now that valves have become all but a main-stream occupation for small audio companies around the world, especially outside the UK, there are endless variants of design, most of which seem to arrive in our office sooner rather than later! This amplifier, the Silk Glowmaster KT-88, is up amongst the good and the great in my view. It's a fascinating design with more going for it than most - and a king's ransom isn't required before ownership is yours.

Briefly this is a 60 watt stereo power amplifier from Bangkok, Thailand, priced at £1,699. Thailand isn't a place associated with valve amplifiers, nor hi-fi if it comes to that, at least in the Western mind. But the whole Far East region is awash with consumer electronics and the Glowmaster shows an understanding of underlying basics that reflects this, giving me hope that it could just offer a little more than the usual thermionic fare we see so much of nowadays. Happily, it was hopeful!

The Glowmaster is big. It stands 230mm high at the front panel, 320mm wide and a substantial 470mm deep. The weight is 28.5kgs, or 63lbs, which is a two man lift for most of us. Most of it is taken up by a huge transformer set comprising two output transformers and one mains transformer, flanked by 5H smoothing chokes. The valve complement is three Russian 6N1P double triodes per channel, followed by KT88 Kinkless Tetrodes in push-pull for each channel.

This is a reasonably conventional line up, common nowadays because the KT88 is a superb 'modern' audio output valve - rugged, with a great sound and not overly expensive at around £22 apiece. You typically get 40 watts from a pair, but here is where the Glowmaster differs from the herd: it squeezes 65W from KT88s by using what is known as 'fixed bias'.

IN THE BALANCE
What I found really interesting is that the Glowmaster is a true all-balanced amplifier, from input to output. There are very few of these around at present, solid-state or valve, but valves lend themselves to the topology and it is an interesting one - one with a future I believe.

In a nutshell, balanced amplifiers cancel certain forms of distortion and noise. The same property exists in balanced connecting cables and it's an idea that works, generally resulting in a more concise sound, free from a slight sense of fuzz and vagueness that, in direct comparison, colours unbalanced connections.

The same benefits are there to be had in amplifiers, but at present amplifiers are unbalanced - except this one. It has a set of balanced inputs, via XLR sockets as usual, and the loudspeaker outputs (i.e. transformer secondary winding) are balanced around ground too, measurement showed. As balanced preamplifiers are as rare as hens teeth, Silk also fit a pair of standard unbalanced phono inputs.

Silk make a variety of balanced preamplifiers but none were available in the UK at the time of this review, so I used an unbalanced, tweaked World Audio Design KLP1. The Silk preamplifiers are pricey, at £1,600 - £2,100 I was told, but this is less expensive than the fabulous Melody Pure Black 101D, price £3,295. I reviewed in our March 2007 issue.

There's no special difficulty in producing an all-balanced valve preamp so less expensive designs may become available in future. However, there is currently no great demand either, because few power amplifiers or sources are balanced. Some high end Marantz CD players have balanced outputs, and the Aqvox 2Ci phono stage is all-balanced. If you are interested in the idea of running LP balanced, go to http://www.aqvox.de/phono.html for a discussion on the subject.

I converted my SME312 some time ago and look forward to running an all-balanced system from input to output, because the more I hear of balanced designs - including this one - the more I believe in the principle. But whatever preamp is used, it needs to have gain because input sensitivity of the Glowmaster KT-88 is low.

There are no front panel controls. The power switch is at rear, which is inconvenient. Switch on is unremarkable - no thumps or thrums - and the display, which shows the bias current for each valve, lights up blue. Our amplifier came direct from Thailand and each valve was matched to its base with removable
"This is one of the most impressive hi-fi products I've heard this year"


The Antila CD player with its unique MD active differential multi-DAC converter technology provides breathtaking realism and a tactile panoramic image. LIPS ensures the ultimate simplicity in use and flexibility for the future.

Only through hearing will you truly believe.

To locate your nearest dealer call Leema Acoustics on 01938 811900 or log on to www.leema-acoustics.com

To locate your nearest dealer
Visit: www.leema-acoustics.com
Phone: +44 (0)1938 811900
Email: info@leema-acoustics.com

Leema Acoustics
BEAUTIFULLY ENGINEERED SOUND

World Radio History
There was no lack of treble. Strummed guitar at the start of Santana’s ‘Put Your Lights On’ demonstrated this. The guitar’s strings had real bite to them, with a gloriously strong harmonic spread. The amplifier simply lacked the fussy background detail that invariably garnishes this track.

Does it lack insight, I asked myself? No, the opposite. I could hear further into Jackie Leven singing ‘Boy Trapped In A Man’ than I am used to, his delivery to the microphone, the slight echo from the studio and some artificial reverberation. The Glowmaster KT-88 teased it all out, erasing muddle and mess to reveal a stark but full-bodied sound that was gloriously large.

Images on the sound stage were sharply defined from far left to full right, making the start of Steve Earle’s ‘Waiting On You’ a gripping experience as a firmly anchored, powerful kick drum stabbed out in front of me. This was helped by the power and sense of control of the Glowmaster’s bass. Here is a valve amplifier without soft bass. It has the dynamic contrast valves are known for, but it exploits it with grip, downward into the bass and low bass regions. Our in-house Spendor S8es were persuaded to do things they had rarely done before on the end of valves.

It wasn’t just Rock that fared well. Spinning Tchaikovsky’s Symphony No 6 on CD revealed the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra in a wide sweep between the loudspeakers, with horns, strings, woodwind and timpani sounding full-bodied and rich in timbre, but clearly positioned in front of me. The Glowmaster KT-88 capitalises on the natural ability of valves to convey the timbral properties of instruments, whilst at the same time uniquely cleaning the muddle from between them, as it were, to light them smoothly and clearly in space of their own. It was a delight with complex Classical works, as much as it was with Rock.

CONCLUSION
Considering its broad spread of ability, and its uniquely dramatic sound, the Glowmaster KT-88 is a quite a package - especially at the price. Whatever way you look at it, as it stands or as the basis of an all-balanced future system, this is a fine amplifier. It has all the punch and power of solid-state, with the superb naturalness of valves. A compelling combination if ever there was one.

SOUND QUALITY
Initially I wondered where everything had gone with this amplifier. Half of the musicians playing in Santana’s ‘Yaleo’ had walked off for a tea break, or so it seemed. Worse, not only had the performance suddenly lost musicians, there was little apparent treble; the sound was dark, seemingly silent at high frequencies. Having measured the amplifier, I knew it wasn’t errant, so I sat back to take in more. And what a fascinating experience it was...

Suddenly, it struck me that I knew exactly what was going on, but I had just never heard the effect in an amplifier before - especially a valve amplifier where everything is much more apparent than a solid-state design. ‘Yaleo’ as a performance had been cleaned up dramatically, becoming starkly clear, superbly concise, the muddle that passed as complexity expunged. I must admit to feeling a little sense of chagrin here; I should have known better, but then whilst I use a valve amplifier at home by choice, I know only how conventional ones sound and the sort of differences to expect between them. This broke out of the mould; it is a world apart - and mightily impressive.

VERDICT

- unrivalled clarity
- expressive bass
- wonderful imaging

AGAINST
- large size
- needs regular adjustment
- rear power switch

MEASURED PERFORMANCE
The Glowmaster KT-88 has one output winding, suitable for 4-16 Ohm loudspeakers, the manufacturers Silk say. A single, untapped secondary winding is more tightly coupled than a 4 Ohm tap of an 8 Ohm winding, where half the copper goes unused; World 4 Ohm tap of an 8 Ohm winding, where 3rd harmonic, with no crossover or higher order components at all. The distortion pattern was stable with the widely varying impedance of real loudspeakers is better. The Glowmaster KT-88 delivered 86W into 8 Ohms and 64W into 4 Ohms before clipping (overload), into our balanced loads/test equipment.

The amplifier isn’t a low distortion design, as triangulation (3rd harmonic) creeps in progressively as level increases, the 1% limit being 20 W (8 or 4 Ohms). This isn’t due to the transformer cores, as results were identical at 40 Hz to those at 1kHz and 10kHz. Distortion was predominantly third harmonic, with no crossover or higher order components at all. The stable pattern, absence of high order components and low bass distortion. Results were identical balanced and unbalanced.

SILK GLOWMASTER
KT-88 £1,699
Acoustic Perfection
C +44(0)845 1668364
www.secthailand.com

FOR
- - rear power switch
- wonderful imaging

SILK claim their balanced transformers are wideband and they proved extraordinary, running cleanly from 4Hz all the way up to an amazing 110kHz (-1dB). Sensitivity was low at 2V and damping factor a normal 3.6.

The Glowmaster KT-88 turns in varying results. It measures well enough though, taking into account dynamic behaviour. NK

Power 65 watts
Frequency response 4Hz-110kHz
Separation 82dB
Noise -86dB
Distortion 0.12%
Sensitivity 2V
Damping factor 3.6

[Graphs and tables]

www.hi-fivworld.co.uk  FEBRUARY 2008 HI-FI WORLD 27
Find out why we recommend Silent Wire

Pure silence and sheer musicality are good reasons to use these fine cables and interconnects. Balanced or RCA, speaker cables or power chords, Silent Wire has a solution for your demand.
SOUNDBITES

CLEARAUDIO SMART MATRIX CLEANING MACHINE £460
For some people record surface noise is a positive - it has a nostalgic feel that takes folk back the halcyon days of stacking well worn seven inch singles on their Dansette. But for others it's one of the biggest drawbacks of analogue reproduction, being nothing but interference with the music. This problem is not insurmountable however, as there are various products on the market which claim to remove most - if not all - of those annoying snaps, crackles and pops. Clearaudio Smart Matrix is one such...

The latest and most affordable device in the company's range of four (priced up to £3,159 for the Double Matrix), this machine works on the familiar principle of a record clamped to a slowly rotating turntable, having a cleaning fluid sucked out of its grooves through an arm that has felt pads and a suction slot in it. The fluid is then deposited in an onboard reservoir to be emptied later. There's nothing new in this technology, but Clearaudio have brought their usual exemplary build standards to a new sector of the market place. The Smart Matrix is a compact unit measuring 400x380x240mm and weighing 13 kg, finished in a pleasant pale grey with an acrylic lid to protect the platter and cleaning arm when not in use. At the front are two switches - the top one controls the direction of rotation of the platter, and the second switches on the vacuum motor. At the back are the mains IEC socket and a long tube for emptying the used fluid container.

It's easy to use - just apply the cleaning fluid with the brush provided, then vacuum off the residue, hopefully resulting in a clean, and crackle-free groove. Really dirty records may take a couple of applications to remove ingrained dirt. Very effective in use, most of the records came out of the process with a totally silent surface, and those that were damaged still played with far less noise than before. It's not a miracle worker - it won't restore a damaged playing surface, but will bring most vinyl back to a playable condition, easily and effectively. Even new records benefit, gaining a wider, deeper and more detailed soundstage thanks to it hovering out the sound-degrading Mould Release Agent depositing in the grooves during manufacture. The Smart Matrix is well made, easy to use and does an excellent job. TB [Contact: www.audioreference.co.uk]

CHORD COMPANY SIGNATURE £550/M
Although we at Hi-Fi World don't subscribe to the notion that cables are a universal panacea, when you've got the rest of your system right (and that's where you should concentrate your thoughts), getting the right wires can make a big difference to a system's performance. Think of them as not making things sound better, but stopping things sounding worse - superior cables let more of the signal pass without interference and coloration. Chord Company claim their premium priced Signature is special for the way it shields the delicate audio signal from the outside world, and how it preserves all of the micro detailing and low level ambience.

Construction-wise, Chord use a balanced concept with two individual solid-core conductors, silver plated. These are surrounded by no less than three layers of shielding; first a braid claimed to be a "unique" flat braid, second layer a ribbon type braid, and finally a conventional braid. What marks the Signature out from the norm is these braids are not connected to the superb low mass phono plugs, but electrically 'float' - just the solid core conductors connect to the 'plugs. There is a little ground wire option, which can be fitted to the end of the Signature, and acts as a 'drain'. In a really high end system we have found this does indeed increase the scale of sound, reducing noise even further but at a very marginal level. To counter this, we've also found that using the ground wire very marginally damps the upper mid, although the effect is subtle and clearly system-dependent.

It's hard not to fall in love with the Chord's smooth and focused sound, which manages to be both on a great scale and highly atmospheric, while still maintaining a precise, beautifully detailed sound stage. Treble details are never forced, unlike some cables that seem to emphasise the upper treble in crude way whilst claiming detail enhancements. Not so the Signature. Yes, it's expensive at £550 per metre so shouldn't be even considered even in respectable mid-fi systems, but for those wanting a smooth, neutral and self-effacing bit of wire for a high end set-up, there are few better. Only the fact that, currently, there is no balanced version detracts. HB [Contact: www.chord.co.uk]
Those unfortunate who have not embraced our hobby generally think audiophiles are a funny lot. From those of us who are fans of those old LP things ("can you still buy them?") to the cable connoisseurs ("but it's just a bit of wire"). I think they think we are a strange bunch by and large, and reserve a certain level of scepticism about our enthusiasm for some strange, unexplained reason.

Of course one of the biggest bugbears has to be the appearance of the equipment. Whilst manufacturers are taking more and more care over the styling of their products, most non hi-fi types still think our precious amps, CD players, turntables and loudspeakers are, mostly, big and ugly. Now, we all cope with this in our main systems but I think even the most hardened audiophile would concur that something bulky and indecorous really is out of place for that second system for the bedroom, study or dining room.

Fortunately, quite a few manufacturers are seeing it this way too, so we no longer have to suffer something visually and aurally offensive from our local high street fridge/ washing machine/ audio emporium in order to enjoy the radio or a CD whilst busying ourselves with some other task.

The Pure Legato II I reviewed back in our September issue is a fine example of such a compact but fine performing system and, no sooner had the ink dried on the review, than Yamaha announced an updated version of the CRX-M170 system that I mentioned in passing. Consequently I duly sent for one and, when a Marantz CR-601 subsequently landed on the doormat as well, the scene was set for a test!

Considering the Yamaha first, your £199 buys you a very neat and well specified unit. Measuring 110x210x359mm (HxWxD), the M170 is indeed diminutive, but fairly sturdy at 4.4kg. Inside, Yamaha have fitted an AM/FM and DAB tuner with 10 DAB and 30 AM/FM presets, plus a CD player and an amplifier rated at 25 watts per channel into 6 Ohms. At the rear, you will find suitable aerial socketry for the tuners, plus phono sockets for tape in and out, Aux 1 in and out, and Aux 2 in. There is also a line level output, controlled by the volume control, for a subwoofer.

Loudspeaker terminals are decent quality binding posts that also accept 4mm plugs which is very good to see, especially when the 700 DSP-AX861SE surround sound amplifier we reviewed in October doesn't even boast these!
The Yamaha retails on its own for £199, but Yamaha also offer a pair of matching loudspeakers, the NX-E300s, which retail for £119 per pair and come in a very smart piano black finish. Making use of a 4in (110mm) plastic-coned woofer and a 1in (25mm) soft dome tweeter, the NX-E300s come complete with a length of get-you-started basic wire but are also fitted with decent gold plated binding posts, so you can satisfy your inner audiophile with a cable upgrade if you really cannot resist! Visually slightly larger, at 146x210x336mm (HxWxD), and heavier at 6kg, the Marantz does boast a touch of extra solidity to it, as one might expect from its higher price. Facilities are very similar to the Yamaha, but with 59 DAB presets and 40 on AM/FM. Power output is slightly higher at 30 Watts into 4 Ohms and the CR-601 offers a similar range of connections, although given fancier labels, namely Tape in/out, MD in/out and DVD in. Generally, the CR-601 has the edge in terms of build quality, the only disappointments being the spring clip loudspeaker terminals and the rather flimsy CD loading tray...

**SOUND QUALITY**

Going for the alphabetical method and firing up the Marantz first, through the Yamaha loudspeakers, it got stuck into CD reproduction with gusto. Carlos Santana’s guitar on his ‘Supernatural’ album soared out of the little Yamahas and the CR-601 really put the performance nicely out into the room. Bass extension was limited, as might be expected from the diminutive stature of the loudspeakers, but the rhythm of the track pumped along very nicely. Cornershop’s original version of ‘Brimful of Asha’ was crisp and solid, with backing cymbal strikes vivid, if a little splashy.

The good projection of the Marantz’s soundstage really came to the fore with material like Sarah McLachlan’s vocals and Carlos Santana’s guitar: it remedied the mix a little. Both were still easily distinguishable and well defined, but the Marantz gave them both that extra level of atmosphere that put you right at the heart of the action.

Switching back to the Marantz and tuning on to DAB stations, the CR-601 performed well. Weaker stations still had the bubbling mud effect so common with DAB, but Virgin Radio came in loud and clear with good atmosphere and detail. Once again, the top end was rather splashy and the rather rough and ready nature of UK DAB served only to exacerbate this problem, but generally the Marantz turned in a pleasing performance.

So, what of the Yamaha? Quite simply, the little CRX-M170 turned in one of the best DAB performances I have heard from any unit at any price, comfortably showing the Videologic DRX-601 tuner that we usually use in the office a clean pair of heels! Virgin Radio came through loud and clear, even through the supplied DAB wire aerial and both music and spoken word were clear and concise. My listening coincided with Leona Graham’s afternoon show, and the other words, the Marantz was nicely detailed and expressive, but rather splashy, with the Yamaha being more reserved but smoother, and with a tighter low end.

Briefly substituting the Yamaha loudspeakers for my favourite Usher S-520s brought an extra level of detail and sophistication to each unit, whilst maintaining their essential characters.

In comparison to these superb units the Yamaha NX-E300s did rather lack body and atmosphere but they are infinitely better than most loudspeakers supplied with these sort of compact systems (see the Pure Legato II review!). If you cannot find the extra £30 for a pair of Mordaunt Short Avant 902is, or find them just too big for your bookshelf, then the NX-E300s are a worthy choice in their own right for £119.

**CONCLUSION**

All in all, both the Marantz CR-601 and Yamaha CRX-M170 are very fine compact all-in-one systems with impressive performance for their prices. The Marantz definitely scores in imagery and, generally, build quality terms but is let down a little by its rather splashy top end. This can, of course, be managed by judicious loudspeaker matching, and the Marantz remains a very fine unit. The Yamaha however is an absolute belter. Although lacking the midrange projection of the Marantz, it is cleaner at the top end, punchier down the bottom and, let’s face it, £150 cheaper. The optional matching loudspeakers are fine designs in their own right and I personally cannot think of a better all-in-one system for the price.

**Yamaha’s optional NX-E300 loudspeakers are well worth considering.**
A new star is born

Each year the European Imaging & Sound Association (EISA) assembles a panel of expert judges from some of the continent's leading hi-fi press to investigate the world's finest technology.

After rigorous evaluation they return to vote on one product in each category that they believe offers not only exceptional levels of performance but also provides incredible value. This year they chose the Cambridge Audio Azur 840A Class XD integrated amplifier.

"...a genuinely novel approach... a highly sophisticated, efficient and attractive-sounding amplifier" EISA citation

Cambridge Audio

To find your nearest approved Cambridge Audio specialist, read extensive reviews and more, visit: www.cambridge-audio.com
Vita's new R2 DAB/FM table radio takes the marque into stereo sound. Steve Green listens in...

A new company started by the people behind loudspeaker manufacturers Ruark Acoustics, Vita has become an overnight sensation in the world of DAB portables thanks to their unflaggingly high standards of design and build in a world where either would be an achievement. To date, it has been the R1—a small, single-speaker table radio—that's been getting the headlines, but now the company has a new stereo version, the R2, on sale...

The Vita R2 is available in rich walnut or ivory finishes and, at £220, its main competitor is the highly impressive Roberts MP23 DAB sound system, which I reviewed in the September issue. The R2 is certainly a match in terms of styling, as its minimalist design is aesthetically excellent. One thing to bear in mind, however, is that the radio is 34cm wide, so requires a fair amount of space to be set-aside for it.

Encouragingly, Vita is hoping to offer a DAB+ upgrade for owners of both the R2 and its smaller sibling the R1, and although this would require the units to be returned to Vita so that they can replace the DAB module with one that supports DAB+, this would at least give owners the peace of mind that their radios won't become obsolete a few years down the line.

In terms of features, the R2 concentrates mainly on providing connectivity to other devices, as it sports a 3.5mm auxiliary input on the front of the unit to allow it to be used as a playback device for an MP3 player; there are pairs of phono inputs and outputs on the back of the unit; and there is a headphone socket on the front as well.

Other features include three EQ settings and '3D Sound', which I'll return to later. The R2 also provides an alarm clock and a sleep timer, and has five presets each for DAB and FM. Operation of the radio was easy using the buttons on the radio itself or via the credit card-sized remote control. Unsurprisingly, given its size, the radio is mains-powered only. DAB reception quality was slightly below average, as the bubbling mud sound that accompanies poor DAB reception was evident occasionally. On FM, the Vita is rare in that it uses an analogue chip for FM reception, as the vast majority of DAB radios use software-defined radio to implement FM. Unfortunately though, the Vita was as insensitive on FM as other DAB radios are, and most stations had background hiss.

SOUND QUALITY
The Vita's sound quality was quite simply in a different league to that provided by the vast majority of DAB radios, as the quality of the speakers allowed it to deliver a soundstage that's far closer to the hi-fi ideal than you experience when listening to a typical DAB radio, most of which frankly don't come anywhere close...

When playing back high bit rate MP3 files via the auxiliary input on the front, the Vita produced a highly defined sound, with strong bass and a detailed top end. It was the 3D sound feature that was responsible for transforming the audio from merely being very good to superb, as it added plenty of breadth to the soundstage whilst simultaneously separating the instruments, and vocals shone out in particular. I didn't experience much depth in the soundstage though, and the Roberts MP23, which also has a similar feature, provided a more spacious sound in general. But this shouldn't detract from the fact that listening to the Vita was a thoroughly engrossing and entertaining experience.

On DAB, the sound quality was of course highly dependent on the quality of the radio stations being listened to but, when delivered with audio that had been cleanly encoded, the Vita was mightily impressive. The R2 was also good with the more mediocre-sounding stations, as it managed to squeeze far more detail and life out of the signal than typical DAB radios are able to. On FM, the sonics were very good on the stations that had a strong signal, but unfortunately there was background hiss on most stations due to the insensitivity of the FM receiver, so the overall performance was poor—this has unfortunately become the norm on DAB radios.

Overall, the Vita R2 provides super sound quality and looks stunning. However, the Roberts MP23 only costs £10 more, it provides equally good sound quality, if not slightly better, and it has both a CD player and an SD card slot that supports MP3 playback. So the Roberts provides better value-for-money, but on the other hand Vita wants to offer R2 owners an upgrade path to DAB+. It's a tough call!
When I first visited Patrick Bateman (see Hi-Fi World February 2005), he had an extraordinary Linn/Naim system featuring the Naim's range-topping NAC 552 preamplifier and NAP 500 power amplifier which together cost over £23,000! Feeding these beasts were a Linn LP12 turntable with Naim ARO tonearm and Koetsu Red cartridge. Finally, attached at the end of these components was a pair of Linn Sara standmount loudspeakers...

Superb sounding as this was, Patrick wasn't quite contented, and duly acquired a beautifully finished pair of Naim NBL floorstanding loudspeakers (about £6,000+ new) and a stunningly designed Brinkmann La Grange turntable and tonearm in place of his trusty Linn Saras and LP12, plus a Groove/Plus phonostage by Tom Evans. I really liked Patrick's NBLs, as they meshed very nicely with the Naim amplifiers and bestowed wonderful bass clout into the music. Even better though was the addition of Koetsu's Jade Platinum MC cartridge with its diamond cantilever.

As you can imagine from his impressive roster of system components, Patrick is a fairly 'welloiled' music enthusiast, but did manage to get some impressive deals and part exchange offers for his kit along the way. By the end of this frantic bout of upgrading, he thought he had everything pretty much sorted – the combination of a new £7,000 Koetsu Jade Platinum MC and the beautifully crafted Brinkmann La Grange, which I think is one of the finest aesthetically pleasing turntable designs yet (costing about the same as the Koetsu), proving a joy. However, fate was to intervene.

One day a friend, armed with a curious set of devices with glass bottles sticking out of them, popped round to see Patrick. Curious indeed - as Patrick was a dyed-in-the-wool Linn/Naim fanatic! Being an adventurous sort, he asked his friend to insert these quaint looking apparatuse in place of his Naim amplifiers, and things would never be the same again...

The aforementioned valve components transpired to be the Radford SC22 preamplifier and STA25 power amplifier. The STA25 is one of those hi-fi components mentioned in mythical terms, and Patrick could soon hear why. He was instantly smitten with the Radfords, and while he could readily appreciate the Naims for their great strengths, found himself craving what the Radford pair did - especially with opera and classical music. Although quaintly low powered, the Radfords were harmonically richer and more full-bodied, able to reveal the bass and midrange not only with tunefulness and articulation but a great sense of fluidity. In short, he felt the result was closer to the live concert he attends.

However, Patrick noted that the Radford duo, while wonderful with tone, wasn't quite keeping with the pace on some music. He isolated the preamplifier as the guilty party and set about to find a new partner for the STA25 power amplifier. After buying the Radford duo from his friend for £1,500 second-hand, Patrick was fortunate to come into contact with Mike Solomon of London Sound who is a Radford fanatic. Mike duly serviced the Radfords and checked the valves which were dated to around the early seventies, but still in good working order.

So, when I visited Patrick earlier this year, he showed me the somewhat unlikely marriage of a Radford STA25 with Naim NBLs! I raised my eyebrows a little at this odd couple, but it actually sounded extremely clear and free-flowing with a tremendously organic demeanour.

Brinkmann La Grange replaced a Linn LP12/Naim ARO turntable...
Of course it couldn't quite reach the massive grip and power levels of the Naims, but I could clearly understand Patrick's newfound enthusiasm with the Radford valve sound. The Radford was able to drive the NBLs rather well actually, turning in a tremendously musical sound without the tell-tale 'bas' drift' that I have encountered with some valve amplifiers - where, no matter how wonderfully tuneful they are, the bass ends up flagging behind. Not so with the STA25.

Further peculiarities abounded as he auditioned the solid-state Tom Evans Vibe and valve Border Patrol preamplifiers and was leaning towards the Tom Evans when he remembered that there was a lower-cost US made Canary Audio preamplifier (about £600) which was also left for him to assess. On it went and this valve-powered Canary had the ideal qualities of both the Tom and this valve-powered Canary had also left for him to assess. On it went Tom Evans Vibe and valve Border Patrol designs but the STA25.

With the NBLs gone, and the Jade Platinum temporarily missing, with a low-cost, red Denon DL-110 MC (£100 approx.) as a stand-in for the Koetsu. With a One Thing Audio 'Widget' attached at the Radford end, which Patrick says improves the sound, Townshend Isolda cables, Naim Hi-Line interconnect with WBT sockets from pre to power amplifier and Vertex AQ Jaya and Roraima Plus mains treatment and power leads, the system was truly singing, even with the lowly Denon cartridge.

THE LISTENING

When I finally got around to listening in anger to Patrick's new tubular belles, I opted to make life difficult by dispensing with Patrick's usual cultured diet of classical and opera (the traditional staples for valves and ESL 57s) and opting instead for something a little different. Thus we played 'Driftwood' by The Moody Blues which sounded ethereal and epic, akin to Bowie's 'Heroes,' Bob Dylan's 'Knocking On Heaven's Door' was atmospheric and deep while Soft Cell's sharp, sterile quality, and the music had an out-of-the-box presentation that had to be heard to be believed. Instrumental and vocal resolution was very high indeed; instruments and single keyboard parts were clearly delineated, yet cohesive within the main structure of the music. Donna Summer's 'I Feel Love' was truly hypnotic via this all-valve system, and we simply had to play the long 12-inch version several times. Finally we played the 1967 'Handel Messiah' conducted by Colin Davis and sung by Helen Watts. Here, with the tuned-up ESL 57s, the normally glassy and almost unlistenable recording was revealed with consummate ease, which made Patrick especially happy, as he's a huge fan of Helen Watts.

CONCLUSION

Patrick has managed to improve the sound of his system in his listening room by spending less money, not more, with very healthy trade-ins for his previous, more costly components! This is not the usual route of a hi-fi enthusiast, and 'changing sides' from solid-state to valves is even more significant. This is an important journey to recount here as it isn’t necessarily the cost or genre of the hi-fi that makes an upgrade, but sometimes it is simply a matter of slowing down, taking time to reflect on your personal musical passions and then trying something, however different, that actually works, for you.
better than
gold

The expertly crafted
Monitor Audio Platinum range
on permanent demonstration.

EXTENSIVE EX DEM & USED LIST ALWAYS AVAILABLE PLEASE PHONE WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Linn Majik System
With two new product launches from Linn, the Majik system now includes the fantastic new Majik-1 integrated amplifier and the stunning new Majik 190 Loudspeakers.
Please call instore to listen to this fabulous system.

Special Offer
Linn Ninka Loudspeaker
Were £1275
Now £799*

Price includes nationwide delivery and installation by Linn trained staff.
For more information on purchasing visit www.petertyson.co.uk or www.newcastlehifi.co.uk

Special Items
Mordaunt Short Avant MS908i Floorstanding Speaker
Special deal now only £399.00

Don't miss out call today.

MONITOR AUDIO
MONITORAUDIO.CO.UK

Linn Majik System

Special Offer
Linn Ninka Loudspeaker
Were £1275
Now £799*

Price includes nationwide delivery and installation by Linn trained staff.
For more information on purchasing visit www.petertyson.co.uk or www.newcastlehifi.co.uk

Special Items
Mordaunt Short Avant MS908i Floorstanding Speaker
Special deal now only £399.00

Don't miss out call today.

Pioneer
Latest Pioneer G8 Plasma TV's
PDP-LX508XD
on permanent demonstration.
The best prices
please call for details.

Latest Award winning Onkyo Receivers
Award winning AV products on permanent demonstration.
Including TX-SR505E,605 and 875.

Special Items
Fatman Tube Valve Dock £269.90

Award winning brands stocked
Linn, Arcam, Marantz, B&O, Bose Chord Electronics, InFocus, JVC, Monitor Audio, Mordaunt Short, Pioneer, REL, Roksan, Sim2, Tannoy, Teac, Tivoli, Velodyne, Yamaha. Plus many more.

6 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria. CA3 8TX
Telephone 01228 546756
www.petertyson.co.uk
Email sales@petertyson.co.uk
Open Monday-Saturday 9am-5.30pm

153 Kenton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle. NE3 4NQ
Telephone 0191 2857179.
www.newcastlehifi.co.uk
Email mark@newcastlehifi.co.uk
Open Tuesday-Saturday 10am-5.30pm
Both freshly updated, Cambridge Audio's 840A v2 integrated amplifier takes on Naim's Nait Si, and David Price is your referee...

Well, I'm sorry but I couldn't resist it. By sheer chance—or happenstance at least—Cambridge Audio announced the first major revision to its flagship 840A at more or less the same time as Naim announced they were further tweaking their long-lived Nait Si. The result is a v2 (version 2) and an i respectively, although the spotters will doubtless be pointing out that the Nait 5 has already reached its i derivative, so just to confuse us all, Naim has made the i italicised!

Well, I'll spare my innermost thoughts on the nomenclature; suffice to say the ideas that the respective companies' marketing departments managed to think up don't compare favourably with the amount of engineering work gone into the products themselves. Naim Audio in particular should go and stand in the corner for making every sub-editor's life a misery! Anyway, with just £25 difference in price between the two, I couldn't wait to get them plugged in and powered up — and listen to both in anger...

**CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 840A V2**

The new version 2 of the company's flagship hasn't taken a long time coming. This is because, shall I say, there are products that Cambridge Audio are "very proud of" and products that Cambridge Audio are, erm, slightly less "very proud of". The original 840A, whilst being an impressive product in some respects, didn't quite have the sonic prowess of the matching 840C CD player for example, which is an absolute barnstormer. With this in mind, it was decided that the 840A was due for an update sooner rather than later.

The original Azur 840A was an interesting design which introduced an entirely new class of amplifier design, namely Class XD. It was a powerful bit of kit at the price, and had a big, confident sound that some felt lacked the human touch. That's what Cambridge Audio engineers have been trying to put back with the new version, employing some "subtle but significant updates", while the second generation Class XD is now complemented by a new output stage carefully adjusted to integrate with this novel technology, revised balanced inputs for lower distortion and noise, and a new more accurate volume control with even lower crosstalk for greater stereo imaging.

This amplifier is most notable for one of its toroidal transformers, which is massive (and commer-
REVIEW

sound system for instance) and all inputs have individual trimmable gain.

NAIM NAIT 5i

If Cambridge Audio's 840A had a mixed reception in its early days, so too did the original Naim Nait 5 back in 2000 – albeit for different reasons. In the case of the Nait, it was pilloried by Naim diehards for being far too much like the sort of product a normal person might want to buy. Its main crime, as far as I can discern, was the introduction of an altogether more sophisticated sound that would actually work without the customer having to rebuild their entire system around it. The addition of a remote control was also a sign to some that the company was taking sonics less seriously, although the practice was quite different to the theory in this case...

We at Hi-Fi World loved it, and observed with interest how the Naim sound was changing. Gone was the brightively lit and ultra-vivid sound that made partnering the early Naits so perilous, and in its place was a far smoother and almost velveteen nature. The 2003 Nait Si built on this, with surface mount circuitry and a bigger 240VA transformer, along with simplified connectivity options. The new £725 2007 Nait 5i (that's italic) retains the power supply, ALPS Blue volume pot, control processor with its separate transformer winding that sleeps when not in use, plus the same sized (432x301x70mm) aluminium chassis with zinc diecast front panel. It also has all those clever detail touches of the oldster, like the loose fitting mains inlet and input sockets that move – which are designed to sonically decouple the cabling (which transmits lots of airborne and/or ground borne vibration) from the amplifier's circuitry. Naim claim 50W RMS per side [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE].

The new Nait Si introduces a host of detail changes, the most noticeable of which is the front panel 3.5mm minijack input which automatically switches, giving instant access for iPods (and other music players). Underneath the hood, Naim are more circumspect about the detailed engineering changes that the italic i benefits from, preferring to hide their light under a bushel. One obvious change is the new ceramic heatsink material that's claimed to give better efficiency and far lower capacitive coupling of the transistors to chassis – claimed to give a cleaner sound, especially at higher levels. There are also minor circuit changes to lower distortion and improve RF rejection, the company says, plus revised ribbon cabling to maximise isolation from the circuit boards. Naim have also reduced the overall feedback and improved the RF filtering on the passive preamp stage.

In the flesh, the Naim Nait Si feels the classier of the two packages – but it's down to the elegant simplicity of the aesthetics rather than superior build. Although it's not particularly hard to use, the 840A v2 is cluttered up with controls that most people (reading this magazine at least) will never use. Still – a house point for the balanced XLR inputs round the back; the DINs on the back of the Naim have less appeal to non-Naim acolytes.

SOUND QUALITY

So, two great British amplifiers face off! The result was an interesting one, and not – I might add – what would have happened when the original versions of both designs met one another. Whereas I'd have predicted a knockout win to the Naim Nait Si over the Cambridge Audio 840A v1 some eighteen months ago, the new version of the 840 has been improved so much that this time it was decided on points – with both bruisers still standing at the final bell...

Kicking off with the Cambridge Audio, I played Steely Dan's "Black Cow" and sat back intently, with the memory of the old 840 still fresh in my mind. All that tweaking has worked wonders, because here was an amplifier with all the good points of the original there to enjoy, but with its various weaknesses either eliminated or ameliorated so as not to distract. The result was what I'd hoped from the 840 all along – a truly expansive integrated with seemingly endless reserves of power and a confident, muscular sound. I was particularly impressed with its speed; it seems faster than before, whilst the silences between the notes appear quieter. Conversely, it's more dynamic and more animated, better able to impart the sense of a song going somewhere.

Switching to the Nait Si, and again I thought I could perceive improvements over the previous non-italic incarnation, but I have to say they are not of the 'night-and-day' variety as per the Cambridge. With the new Naim we have a touch more clarity, a soupcon more subtlety, a fraction more insight and a jot more grip. Imaging seems a little tauter and more accurately located within the recorded acoustic, tonality seems marginally better revealed with more insight into the conditions of the recording and mastering of the music being played. Now I can understand why they italicised the i, because the improvements wrought are ones of subtle emphasis! Still, cumulatively they are significant.

Personally, I wouldn't advise current Nait Si owners to run out and 'upgrade' to the new model (unless you suddenly find yourself having a pressing desire to plug your iPod in via the front panel – something only Patrick Cleasby is ever likely to experience), but nor would I say the changes are on the level of gimmicky – they are not.

The new Nait Si sounds like the same amplifier, but just a little bit happier in its own skin. That's just as well because it had to give of its best to match the new 840 v2, which on 'Black Cow' ran it very close. The wonderfully expansive soundstage of the Cambridge showed the Naim to be a little more closed in, a touch more bunched around the central point between the speakers. Within its smaller soundstage however, the Naim was more precise; the Cambridge sounding more diffuse across a larger space.

More obvious that this were the respective tonal signatures. The Cambridge was lighter and brighter than the Naim, more like Naits of yore, throwing a spotlight onto the upper midband and treble, lifting the smooth Steely Dan track out into the room. The Naim was richer, with an obviously fuller and more pronounced bass line, although it's wrong to call it 'warmer', as it wasn't a classic valve amp style bass bloom but simply a fuller and more physical bassline it served up.

Moving to The Buggles' "Kid Dynamo", the Cambridge sounded
super fast, picking out all the instruments in the mix with forensic vigour. Switching to the Naim gave a slightly smaller soundstage, a marginally fuller bass and also a better sense of dynamic accenting. The Cambridge had no shortage of power, but seemed a little more reluctant to use it. What little the Naim had, however, was casually and repeatedly enlisted to give the song a greater sense of musical impact. It sounded like Trevor Horn was working harder with his bass playing, and Geoff Downes was being more impactful with his keyboard parts. However, despite being more animated, the Naim didn’t achieve this by being brighter or more powerful, but simply by appearing in better control. Still, it wasn’t quite as simple as that, as the Cambridge pulled back with a more expansive sound and a sense of ease with which the various instruments in the mix could play along separately. As the song got busy, the Cambridge maintained an architectural sense of scale, whereas the Nait seemed happy to let such details fall by the wayside in its attempt to capture the emotional impact of the song.

Moving to some modern jazz in the shape of Herbie Hancock’s ‘I Have a Dream’ and the respective differences were revealed in their most stark terms. The Cambridge proved more brightly lit, with more finely etched piano timbre, more air and space around the instruments and an airier and more atmospheric overall sound. The Naim sounded a little veiled and rolled off in the upper treble by comparison, losing and an airier and more atmospheric space around the instruments which the various instruments in the mix could play along separately. As the song got busy, the Cambridge maintained a more solid sense of the recording and also the fine texturing of the instruments. However, it also gave the impression of a ringside seat, pulling the listener right of the instruments. However, it also a little of the ambience of the Cambridge, such as its ability to communicate superior instrumental timbre whilst remaining musical; the Naim by comparison was even more engaging yet missing something by failing to convey the recording’s ambience as well.

CONCLUSION

Pressed to make a decision, I’d call this a points win to the Naim Nait 5i - but the Cambridge Audio 840A V2 runs it very close. So close in fact that, another listener with another system and different proclivities of the musical and hi-fi varieties would easily plump for the Cambridge. From here the dealers come in; your Naim dealer would offer you a great trade-in price when you came to upgrade, whereas your Cambridge Audio dealer would sell you a new power amplifier to plug into the back of your 840A. Both will make any listener happy, but ultimately the choice comes down to whether you want a purposeful ‘plug and play’ system (the Naim) or one with myriad inputs and switching options (the Cambridge).

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

NAIM NAIT 5i

Like all good Naims, this one has an excellent power supply that suffers little voltage droop under load, so power output into 4 Ohms is nearly double that into 8 Ohms, measuring 100 watts and 55 watts respectively. Also, like other Naims this one has a very low damping factor of 14, which gives a slight bloom, although this is loudspeaker dependent. Unlike many Naims the 5i isn’t strongly bandwidth limited, the upper -1dB limit being a relatively high 40kHz, about an octave higher than is usual from this manufacturer. This may well give it a slightly fresher sound, less dark, very great and as per.

Distortion levels were low right across the audio band, the critical 10kHz, 1 watt figure measuring just 0.007%, a very good result. There will be none of the slight edginess that crossover distortion brings. Sensitivity was very high at 180mV and again this is a Naim trademark. It means the amplifier will match anything, which is especially useful for external phonostages with.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

CAMBRIDGE AZUR 840A V2

The 840A V2 produced 112 watts into 8 Ohms, output being limited by a novel peak (42V pk) detector that turns volume down (reduces gain) automatically, so serious overload cannot occur. It is calibrated for 8 Ohms and there were some clipping into 4 Ohms, but little. The amplifier delivers 182 watts into 4 Ohms, so it has plenty of power. With a damping factor of 75 the 840A V2 is likely to sound dry and tight in bass delivery, making it well suited to tightly damped loudspeakers. Distortion was very low in the midband and at high frequencies, measuring just 0.005% at 1 watt and 10kHz into 4 Ohms. This is better than most rivals, if not Cyrus or Musical Fidelity amplifiers. Stretched from 3Hz up to 100kHz the amplifier has a wide frequency response and will not have the warmth of band limited designs. The tone controls work at spectrum extremes only, below 20kHz and above 5kHz, with ±4dB variation, useful for trimming response without upsetting basic tonal balance. Sensitivity is normal enough via the

VERDICT

Highly spacious, detailed and powerful sounding integrated with myriad facilities.

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 840A V2 £750

Cambridge Audio
C + 44 (0)845 900 1230
www.cambridgeaudio.com

VERDICT

Unerringly musical and dynamic performer with impressively rich tone. Superb ergonomics and style, too.

NAIM NAIT 5i £725

Naim Audio
C + 44 (0)1722 332266
www.naim-audio.com

VERDICT

- expansive soundstaging
- clean power
- finesse
- detail

AGAINST

- cluttered fascia
- fiddly, noisy volume control

VERDICT

- musicality
- dynamic accenting
- strong, animated bass
- aesthetics & ergonomics

AGAINST

- stereo width
- unatmospheric treble

CAMBRIDGE AZUR 840A V2

The Azur 840 V2 measures well in all respects. It should sound clean and punchy, NK.
impressed by the floorstanding Kudos Cardea C2 loudspeakers last year, Adam Smith spent some quality time with the smaller but more expensive C10s...

Family Values

It's interesting to spend time listening to different models of loudspeaker by the same manufacturer. Obviously, as the fine tuning and voicing of the final product is usually carried out by the same person or team, there's a good chance that a 'family sound' will evolve across the board. Whether this is a good or bad thing is a conclusion that lies in the ear of the beholder...

Possibly my favourites of the year, the Isophon Cassianos, impressed immensely and I was consequently delighted when the smaller Galileos proved to have the same nature as their bigger and much more expensive, brothers. The same held true for the Mowgan Audio Mabons and Melits, as well as the Usher S520s and B6718s.

Another high point of the aural calendar for me was back in the July issue when I was thoroughly impressed by the Kudos Cardea C2 floorstanders and I have been hoping that the wait would be worth it when another model arrived for audition. That moment has finally come, with the arrival into the office of the Cardea C10s.

These are slightly unusual in their relationship to the floorstanding C2s, as they are smaller yet more expensive. The reason for this is that the standmounting C1 and floorstanding C2 make up Kudos's starter range, selling at £1,450 and £1,950 respectively, whilst the ostensibly similar in appearance C10 and C20 make up the higher range models. A new flagship C30 is also on its way, but we'll have to wait a little longer for that one, so I am told by Derek at Kudos.

All the loudspeakers in the range differ in their drive units. Both standmounters use the same bass/mid driver, but this is different to the
item used in the floorstanders, owing to the difference in cabinet volume. However, the biggest difference is in the tweeters - the C1 and C2 use the excellent SEAS Excel, but the C10 and C20 upgrade this to the 'Crescendo' model in the Excel series - a very advanced unit and one of the dearest on the market today.

In the C10, the two drivers are connected via a simple, low order crossover that uses purpose-made Clarity capacitors and Chord Company cabling. Biwiring is not only available, but also apparently encouraged, as no jumper links to connect the two pairs of terminals for single wiring are supplied. The speakers are compact, measuring 350x200x270mm (HxWxD) and as per the C2s, boast a fit and finish that is superlative. Stylish grilles are provided, and these fix to the cabinets using magnets that attach to the bass/mid driver’s screws, so there are no obvious fixing holes visible if you choose not to use them. The cabinets are made from high grade 18mm MDF and finished in a choice of Rosenut, Cherry,Walnut and Sycamore real wood veneers. Kudos also supplied a pair of their £175 S50 loudspeaker stands and these were used during auditioning.

SOUND QUALITY

All I can say is - what a tweeter! Expensive it may be but the expense is more than justified as the C10s top end is sublime, and even more of an improvement on the already fine C2s in this area. Top end details were impeccably rendered, with hi-hat cymbals having astounding levels of both clarity and perspective. With a drummer who used a large bass drumkit it was most impressive to hear the way in which the C10s laid the kit out in front of me, making it easy to follow the stick action as it moved. In addition, the responsive tweeter added eye-opening levels of attack to the leading edges of the bass/midrange drivers.

Across the mid, both vocalists and instruments were allowed plenty of space to breathe and establish themselves within the soundstage. As I have mentioned in the past, I generally prefer big loudspeakers as a result of the capacious imagery they generate, but I was very impressed by the way the C10s threw images wide and deep - they do a very good impression of something much larger. Nanci Griffith’s vocals on the title track from her ‘Flyer’ album were beautifully reproduced, as was Sarah McLachlan’s performance of ‘Building a Mystery’ from her ‘Surfacing’ CD.

The C10s really did push both ladies well beyond the physical boundaries of the cabinets, and their quite different voices soared effortlessly around the room. The only caveat I did have was on the Sarah McLachlan track which starts quietly and then kicks off properly. Here the C10s were, as expected, wonderfully detailed and atmospheric during the intro, but seemed to lack a little body when the main bassline and drum backing started.

Further listening revealed that this was not a fault of the C10s bass end, as this is also very fine indeed. The falling output towards the bottom end does imply that closeness to a wall is a good idea, and I found that around ten to twelve inches struck an ideal balance between bass reinforcement and soundstage depth. Set up in this way, bass lines were clear and well defined, with excellent levels of detail and rhythmical alacrity. The cabinets are clearly very sturdy as there was no sense of boxiness or wallow. Although the C10s may not fully satisfy reggae or dance music fans in sheer extension terms, their bass notes were very well defined and pleasingly deep.

However, that slight lack of body was still there and, whilst another twenty four hours running in on the end of some pink noise definitely helped things along, bringing a better sense of fullness to the sound, I still felt the C10s were a little reluctant to let rip at times. They were never flat, undynamic or compressed sounding, but could still sometimes seem a little ‘shy’.

CONCLUSION

As I pondered earlier, the Cardea C10s do indeed appear to have a Kudos family sound, as they share the clarity, dynamics and detail of the C2s, but add in an extra level of treble sophistication that really lets the music soar. Although their occasional lack of body means that a dynamic sounding amplifier such as the Naim SuperNait would be a wise partner, they have the ability to make some very special noises indeed.

VERDICT

FOR

- stunning treble
- soundstaging
- midrange detail
- build quality

AGAINST

- occasional lack of ‘body’

REFERENCE SYSTEM

Avid Valverde Sequel turntable
SME Series V arm
Koetsu Red Signature cartridge
Anatec MC1 phonostage
Naim SuperNait amplifier
Kudos S50 stands

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Kudos Cardea C10 loudspeakers have a general upwards trend in output level with increasing frequency, meaning that they will benefit from close to wall placement if they are not to sound bass light. Other than this, the response is smooth with no nasties in any areas, and an increase in output above 10kHz which will add atmosphere and treble detail to performances.

At the low end, bass output rolls off below 90Hz, to be reinforced by the port, which is tuned to around 50Hz. The output from the port is clean and the port itself is rear-firing, which will again help to increase bass output near a wall.

Electrically, the C10s are less well damped than some, meaning an amplifier with a mediacum of electrical control would be required for optimum performance. What is interesting, however, is the high measured impedance of 12.8 Ohms, which never dipped below 8 Ohms. Kudos have clearly not made the C10s a difficult load in order to increase bass output and this, along with their respectable measured sensitvity of 86dB, means that they are an easy load to drive, and will work well with amplifiers of 30 watts upwards. AS

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Green - driver output
Red - port output

IMPEDANCE

See graph
Did you ever notice how many types of digital sound there are today? Wouldn’t it be great with a single device that can play them all? Of course!

Please go to www.ennheiser.co.uk to find your nearest dealer.

FEATURES:
- CD-player, DAB/FM or FM/AM
- Audio CD/CD-R/CD-RW/MP3/WMA
- Remote control
- Aux input for iPod, MP3 player
- Line out and headphone jack

DESIGN | ENGINEERING | PERFECTION
For more information please visit www.tangent-audio.com

7"/12" vinyl storage
super-stylish storage cubes for 7"/12" vinyl

buy 7 get 1 free

natural

7" £18.99
was £40 save £21.00

12" £28.99
was £50 save £21.00

also in new black finish

p&p only £4.99

orderline: 01328 730405
www.i-cubes.co.uk email: info@i-cubes.co.uk

YIN PU LI CO., LTD.
Address: 1F., NO. 351,Sec.2,Nantuen Rd.,
Taicung,Taiwan 408.
FAX: 886-4-24730446
E-mail: ypl@yplaudio.com.tw
http://www.yplaudio.com.tw
MYRYAD RS £230
Myryad has consistently made high quality affordable audiophile electronics, and has been particularly accomplished at tuners. Its unprepossessing designs have consistently won our group tests, thanks to their excellent sonics and easy operation. Now, Myryad has moved into the mass market consumer electronics with the RS ('Radio System'), which is a premium priced compact table radio designed to compete with the likes of Tivoli, Tangent and Vita DAB products.

It's an odd looking little box, but amenable with it. Nineteen seventies Naim aficionados will like the twin NAC42-style knobs dominating the fascia, between which are six preset buttons. The backlit LCD display above is clear and readable, and the central button beneath this switches between the RS's three functions — DAB radio, FM radio and Line In. This latter feature is ostensibly designed for the matching iPod connector. Rather than being a 'dock' as such (i.e. an iPod stand with audio and video outputs behind it), it simply takes audio out of the iPod's generic connector via a cable, along with the control codes, meaning the remote bundled with the RS will work the iPod directly. This cable is optional — normally £60 but currently on special offer for £30 to purchasers of the little Myryad.

In use the RS works very well, giving surprisingly good sound considering its diminutive dimensions. This is thanks in no small part to the two high quality speakers mounted each side of the unit, and a single 'subwoofer' underneath. Clean and open with no sonic nasties, the RS makes long term listening easier than most rivals. By comparison, the Tivoli and Tangent DAB table radios sound muddy and congested, and the only thing that can compete is the rather larger Vita R2. The well implemented DAB and FM tuner is the other reason for this, giving clear reception, devoid of any nasties. The Myryad also works well as an iPod speaker via its auxiliary input, and of course you can feed it with any line level source. Overall, it's a very nice bit of kit that will appeal to those who want good sound in a small space. Only its plasticky casing lets the side down, and £60 (or even £30) is a lot to pay for a basic iPod cable — it should come free. [Contact: www.armourhome.co.uk] DP

SOUND MECHANICS C8 ISOLATION CONES £130
A new name on the UK audio scene, Sound Mechanics have become well known in the Far East for their range of high end audio tuning accessories, such as these beech isolation cones. They come supplied in their own wooden crate and, on opening the elaborate packaging, look just like a normal wooden cone until you lift them and notice that not only are they heavier than they should be, but are also loaded with a granular material. This is a type of metal filing which has been selected to be non-ferrous and to dissipate energy efficiently - the theory being that the loosely packed particles will vibrate and sink the vibrational energy into heat.

Finish is superb, the high gloss lacquer on the wood suggests as much thought has been put into the finish as the construction. We tested them under a range of equipment including the Shanling MC-30, the Aesthetix Rhea and Calypso, along with the Shanling SCD-T200 and CD-T300 CD players and Leema Tucana integrated amplifier. The most noticeable effect was heard with the Aesthetix components and the Shanling CD player, the C8s having no audible effect under the MC-30 or Tucana. Compared to some reference Clearlight Audio RDC-2s, the C8s appeared smoother in the high frequencies, giving a more relaxed upper midrange together with more weight in the bass. Female vocals also conveyed additional warmth. In terms of imaging, the RDC-2 cones gave a wider stage, whilst the C8 gave superior depth with slightly improved delineation. These won't be to everyone's taste, adding as they do some warmth to the low frequencies which some will find excessive, whilst others will regard it as most welcome. As such, the Sound Mechanics C8s are well worth trying for those who wish to smooth their sound and gain more space and weight in the lower registers. A worthy fine tuning tweak. [Contact: Select Audio on +44 (0)1900 813064]. DA

soundbites
Touch Too Much?

WHilst the new Nano and Classic are merely slicker and ever more sophisticated variations on the core iPod theme, the new Apple iPod Touch is arguably the most revolutionary of the breed since the very first some five years back.

At £269 it offers real Wi-Fi functionality and all that implies (i.e. direct access to music buying via iTunes Music Store, and the compulsive new media experience that is YouTube), in a package so sleek and sophisticated that you have to see it to believe it. However, there's a cloud on the horizon — and it also bears an Apple name — the iPhone. The iPod Touch, just in case you haven't heard, has a great deal in common — aside from no phone functionality — and costs the same as the iPhone, although the latter has only 8GB of media storage opposed to the iPod Touch's 16GB...

Both devices are stylish flash memory-based music and video players, and both of course utilise the revolutionary and ridiculously intuitive glass touch-screen interface. They are essentially variants on the same template for the same price, but the Touch obviously lacks the microphone/earpiece, hands-free speakers, SIM card slot and text/voice functionality.

What this allows the Touch to gain compared to the iPhone is a slightly smaller vertical dimension (in phone-type orientation) and considerably (roughly a third) less thickness. This translates to vital statistics of 110x62x8mm and 120g, meaning it's a truly slender thing of beauty — made all the more attractive by the chromed back panel. It inspires even those who have seen the (not exactly obese) iPhone to remark, "gosh, that's thin", and if you then show them the way the inbuilt accelerometer flips around the screen depending on the attitude of the player, they will really be blown away!

Indeed, it's fair to say that both devices have a considerable 'wow' factor. The touch screen user interface is about as sophisticated — and yet so effortlessly easy to use — as I've seen anywhere else. The general feeling you get when using an iPod Touch is that you'll not find anything as slick anywhere else. Switch over to one of the latest generation of touch screen Samsungs, for example, and it feels like you've just jumped back a decade in the development of the technology...

Importantly, the new iPods are also remarkably robust in terms of software operation as they run the now well-established Apple Macintosh operating system, a virtually uncrashable OS heavily based on Unix. Long-time Microsoft users might find this claim a little optimistic, but if you've already been using Mac OSX 10.3 onwards you'll know that it is possible to make computers that don't cut and run with all your data when the mood takes them...
INTO TOUCH

The official shipping date for the Touch anywhere in the world was the 29th September. This was roughly a month after its announcement. In reality it had begun to shift via US Apple stores in the weeks preceding the launch date. By the time it reached these shores, on schedule, it was already known that early production runs of the device were subject to a visibly inferior screen presentation for video — both against later-produced Touches, and the already circulating iPhones.

So the fierce UK early adopter was warned to try to avoid ‘Week 37’ produced units. This information was/is discernible as the production week constitutes digits 4 and 5 of the device’s serial number. Additionally, box art was reputedly switched between Corinne Bailey Rae (week 37) and Macy Gray (week 38)!

The happy news is that I concur with those who have found that the issue (bizarre inverse-video blacks) was remedied in the 1.1.1 software that was available to download as soon as you got your Touch home. (Non-broadband users beware - OS downloads are over 100MB!)

The first impulse when firing up an iPod Touch is rarely to get straight into its music functionality. That wireless ability enables you to evaluate the impeccable two-fingered zoom technique in Safari which enables any standard webpage to be zoomed into with a gesture, rapidly rendered to the highest graphical standards. YouTube looks great in H264 quality, and you are soon browsing the iTunes Music Store...

SOUND QUALITY

With so much extra functionality, it’s not surprising that the iPod Touch can’t quite match the sonic standards of the Classic reviewed last month. It’s not far off, meaning it’s not half bad — there’s a lot of detail and a very clean, noise-free sense to the sound with a decent amount of volume coming out of the headphone socket, although the Touch sounds more cerebral than both the iPod Classic and its numerous rivals. The headline news, then, is that ye olde 2.0 music enthusiasts should stick with the ‘minimalist’ iPod variant. Hi-fi enthusiasts will be happy to know that the iPod Touch plays 24/48 Apple Lossless with ease, and sounds nearly as good as on the Classic, but it doesn’t have the ‘wow, that’s better’ factor of the disk-based machine. Still, given all the other wonders the Touch brings, it is acceptable. You should audition both before purchase though, The Touch would suit those who like upfront presentations, with the Classic having a more natural, languid bass tone. The iPhone sounds very similar to the Touch — not surprising as, when you connect a Touch to Mac OSX before 10.4.10, it tells you your ‘iPhone’ is not compatible. They are basically the same chassis, different body. However, the iPhone is louder than the Touch and a little more abrasive in tone.

CONCLUSION

In every respect except sound, Apple’s new iPod Touch is surely the ultimate expression of the iPod concept — featuring as it does serious amounts of memory, massive functionality and a user interface that deserves a Design Council Award. It also has superb iTunes and iTunes Music Store compatibility, making buying, storing, organising and transferring music a breeze. Even in stock form you have wireless Internet, YouTube access and PDA-type functionality, while the tweakers will end up with an iPhone less the Phone bits. A superlative bit of kit then, with only one flaw — its sonics don’t quite match the dizzyingly high standards elsewhere. The sound really isn’t bad — it’s just not as good as, for example, a Sony Minidisc portable of ten years ago, and it damn well should be! The reason lies not in Apple’s choice of the AAC codec (which can give excellent results), but in the DAC and analogue output stage, which just don’t quite cut it yet...

MUSIC BUYING

It’s rare for me to buy compressed music from the iTunes Music Store - strictly unavailable-elsewhere session track only. Being a ‘physical media’ kind of guy, anything available on CD will be bought on CD, thank you very much. Happily though, for the purposes of this experiment, I had recently become obsessed with Ed Harcourt’s recent ‘hits’ compilation, and discovering that his twenty four track obscurities compilation was also exclusively available in 256kbps iTunes Plus DRM-free AAC for £7.99 was too hard to resist. Downloading at a relative’s house on a bog-standard BT HomeHub setup took a mere thirty minutes, and the sound was marvellous, the sleeve art looked great, and the Touch option to pull mobile device-purchased tracks back to the ‘mothership’ (i.e. my main computer) worked like a charm. But beware the bill you may end up with from downloading obscurities while waiting for a train!

HACKING

I waited an entire month before attempting to free up the Touch from its Apple-imposed software constraints. It’s patently ridiculous, and contrary to the roots of Apple, for them to prevent the free and open development of programs for the Touch, or for that matter the iPhone. And so it’s primarily a point of principle to retain the device at a level of firmware (currently 1.1.1) where it is still possible to take advantage of the endeavours of the iPhone/Touch ‘jailbreaking’ (i.e. hacking) community. Most of their efforts concentrate on the games or general productivity side of the equation, rather than music-specific endeavours (although with a cracked iPhone it is possible to give yourself a touch-driven mini electronic drum panel, if little else musical!) Suffice to say, pointing the Touch browser at jailbreakme.com, followed by the use of the slightly more computer Jailbreak left me with a Touch quite happy to install and run any developer’s efforts — along with the original iPhone Mail, Maps, Notes and Stocks applications...

We are at an interim stage with these currently free, proof-of-concept developments. In February Steve Jobs and Apple will release an official Software Development Kit and many of the same developers may wind up monetising this early research. In the meantime we can enjoy the results of their pilot efforts for free, and in the safe knowledge that their install and software update routines work flawlessly (thanks to the safety of OSX and their skill). Also, at least on a more music-oriented iPod Touch, you are less likely to have sensitive personal data vulnerable to malign attack than you would be if you cracked your iPhone and installed some dubious applications.

VERDICT

In most respects a dreamboat for gadget-obsessed mobile music listeners, Apple’s iPod Touch still doesn’t quite cut the sonic mustard.

APPLE IPOD TOUCH 16GB £269

Apple Inc.
C +44(0)800 039 1010
www.apple.com/uk

FOR
- impeccable design
- sublime user interface
- hackability

AGAINST
- only average sound
- early flaws
- not open out of the box
The depressing thing about modern loudspeakers is that they all sound the same. Okay, I exaggerate, but with a new generation of CAD-jockey designers, modern cone materials and (often) Chinese manufacture (in one of relatively few Shenzhen factories), then there’s a tendency for new designs to get ever more homogenous. Rarely do you see new products as diverse as the Quad ESL-57 and Tannoy Westminster enter the market these days...

The upside of this is that the general standard of speakers is improving; the days of truly awful designs are pretty much behind us now. It’s getting harder to do bad boxes (although some still seem to manage it) and not only this they’re getting generally cheaper and more amenable to partnering amplification. In this world, ATC are something of an anachronism. Unlike many, the company doesn’t fight it out tooth and claw in the budget hi-fi market, preferring to make infrequent model range changes which are often close variations on the same formula that’s kept the company ticking over healthily since 1974. The company has allied itself to studio monitors, and from this springs everything. This, as we shall see is both a good and a bad thing depending on your tastes, but what you can be certain of is that ATC speakers are nothing if not interesting — indeed in today’s homogenous climate you could even call them eccentric.

The SCM19s you see before you look and feel more like something from the early eighties. Large standmounters (with a 19 litre internal volume, as the name suggests) with wide front baffles, they seem more like Epos ES-14 rivals than a product of 2008. Indeed, were you to warp back to 1978, you’d still think they looked contemporary rather than futuristic — such are their soberly styled cherry wood veneered...
cabinets and old school drive unit design.

In fact, at £1,500 these 'Studio Control Monitors' are very much ATC's affordable, mass-market boxes, designed to give a taste of the company without paying the prices that much of the rest of the range command. Featuring the new 'Super Linear' version of the mid/bass unit found in the old SCM12, the 150mm unit has a massively heavy 9kg motor assembly — contributing to much of the box's hefty 16kg weight. This is partnered to a new ATC-designed and made 25mm soft dome tweeter with Neodymium magnet, crossing over at 2.8kHz. The chunky 440x223x315mm cabinets are nicely finished, but very much in an old fashioned way.

ATC quote a sensitivity of 85dB and power handling of 50 to 300 Watts [see MEASURED PERFORMANCE], which brings me to the next relatively unusual facet of the SCM19s — the fact that they're infinite baffle, devoid of a hole drilled in the middle of cabinet! As far as my own personal tastes go, this can only be a good thing. I'm aware that I'm not universally supported in my assertion that ported cabinets are fundamentally compromised, but I'm sticking to it — and none of my favourite box loudspeakers come with holes in them. Again, this follows the theme of willful contrariness that ATC display, and I like them all the more for it.

The result of relatively small boxes unabated by a bass port is that they're not an easy drive. As any speaker designer knows, venting the cabinet to the outside world noticeably increases the amount of volume a loudspeaker will give for a given power input level, and/or makes it easier to drive at the same volume. This makes partnering more of an issue; unlike Revolver's Music 3s, for example, you can't stick these on the end of a Leak Stereo 20 and expect flare-flapping volume levels and/or rock-solid bass. With this in mind, my usual tube amplification was uncere-

Moving to classical music — always a stern test of any loudspeaker — I got very mixed results. A London Records recording of English Chamber Orchestra playing Bach's 5th Brandenburg Concerto (Benjamin Britten conducting) saw the ATCs giving a powerful rendition, with strong timing and nice instrumen-
tal timbre. But still they couldn't match Yamaha's substantially cheaper Soavo 2 for transparency, sounding muddled and slightly out on a limb, once again imbuing the recorded acoustic with their own flavour.

Indeed, I found the ATC SCM19s to have a number of inherent paradoxes. They do sound 'clean' in that classic BBC monitor way, but

"great rock loudspeakers, they love powerful, punchy music..."
Maria Callas, Metallica, Miles Davis, Muse, Muddy Waters, Madonna, Massive Attack.

Whatever your tastes in music, the Linn Majik System enables you to experience the full emotion of the artist's original performance in your home.

We would normally let the sound speak for itself. However, in this instance it's also worth mentioning that you could own the new Linn Majik System for only £3500.

Visit www.linn.co.uk/majikoffer to find out more and arrange a demonstration at your nearest Linn specialist.

The Linn Majik System comprises the Majik CD Player, the new Majik-I Integrated Amplifier, Katan Loudspeakers with stands, installation and a 5 year* warranty (*when you register your products with Linn)

This exclusive offer must end 31st December 2007.

The usual price of the Linn Majik System is £4,290

www.linn.co.uk
imprint their own tonality on every recording, which shows they aren’t neutral. Then there’s the bass, which times in a way that only a sealed box speaker can (by which I mean that it’s not a half a bar behind the midband, afflicted by the huffing and puffing of the port as it tries to equalise the air pressure with the outside world as fast as it possibly can), but still these speakers sound slower than some thanks (I suspect) to that heavy, tacky, rubbery mid/bass cone material.

Finally it was hard to reconcile the wide, expansive nature of the speakers – and the way they fill even quite largish listening rooms – with the fairly diffuse image and the way they fill even the port as it tries to equalise the air pressure with the outside world as fast as it possibly can), but still these, for all their flaws, float my boat.

The ATC SCM19s have a generally even trend to their output across the frequency range, but one that does drop noticeably in level by around 3dB between 1kHz and 2kHz, with a further treble rolloff above 15kHz. As a result, the SCM19s will not sound bright but the slight lift around the 800Hz-1kHz region is likely to add prominence to vocals, so they could have quite a forward nature in the midband.

Bass rolloff commences below around 80Hz and there is no port loading to the cabinet, so the SCM19s’ bass may well be lighter in low end terms than might be expected from their size, however judicious placement will help here.

Electrically the SCM19s exhibit a relatively flat measurement, with the exception of a large resonant peak to the bass driver. Average impedance measured 6.9 Ohms, dipping to a minimum of around 4.5 Ohms, so they do present a genuine 4 Ohm load to an amplifier and will need around 50W or so for optimal performance due to their low sensitivity of 83dB.

CONCLUSION
Having just gone into great detail about what I perceive to be the various weaknesses of these loudspeakers, I have to say that I’ve rarely heard such enjoyably flawed designs. I know for a fact that both Adam and Noel don’t share my enthusiasm for the ATC SCM19s, and I can see (and hear) why, but still I personally couldn’t help liking them for the good things they do. They are great rock speakers; they love powerful, punchy music in the same way that PA speakers thrive when they’ve got a killer amplifier pushing large amounts of Watts into them. As the Americans would say, “so sue me!” No loudspeaker is truly neutral, and ultimately it’s down to what kind of compromise best suits you – and these, for all their flaws, float my boat.

VERDICT

**FOR**
- robust build
- taut bass
- commanding nature
- dynamic contrasting

**AGAINST**
- occasional forwardness
- mediocre imaging
- veiled treble
- hard to drive

If you’re a hard rocking, high volume, solid-state sort of guy (or girl), then you’d do well to audition them – but if not, leave well alone!

---

**COMPANY HISTORY**

1974 Acoustic Transducer Company founded to make drive units for use in the professional sound industry; PA 75-314 12 inch bass driver built.
1976 SCM 75-1 50 midrange driver built, SB 75-234 and PA75-234 9 inch drive units manufactured.
1977 PA 100-375 15 inch PA drive unit was put into production.
1978 SCM 50 and SCM 85 loudspeaker systems introduced.
1983 ATC studios commissioned ATC to install a giant monitoring system; the precursor to the SCM 300 A studio monitor; EC 23 three-way electronic crossover launched.
1985 ATC moved to current factory in Stroud, Gloucestershire.
1986 SCM 50 and SCM 100 passive loudspeaker launched.
1987 tri-amplification was put into a three-way monitor design, finally used with the active SCM 50 A and SCM 100 A loudspeakers.
1990 SCM 20 two-way domestic monitor introduced.
1992 SCM 10 mini two-way domestic monitor introduced.
1994 SCM 20 T floorstanding monitor, a variation on the SCM 20 monitor system.
1996 SCA 2 preamplifier and SPA 150 power amplifier introduced.
1997 A technical white paper was delivered on Super Linear Magnet Technology; A7 and A7T two-way loudspeakers for the domestic market launched.
1998 SCM 20 SL-TA active floorstanding version of the SCM 20 launched; SCM 10. 1/15 high power subwoofer, SCM0.1/12 high power subwoofer and MCUS multichannel monitoring system was introduced for Dolby 5.1 systems. SIA2-150 integrated stereo amplifier introduced to critical acclaim.
1999 Technical paper delivered to the Audio Engineering Society by Billy Woodman, 'A Theoretical Analysis of Eddy Current Effects in Loudspeaker Motors', which discusses the importance of voice coil behaviour in loudspeaker design.
2000 SCM 12 introduced as a domestic monitor.
2003 SCM 35 floorstanding monitor introduced.
2007 SCM 7, SCM 11, SCM 19 and SCM40 launched.
EMULATING TUBE AMPS IS OUR GOAL. No kidding. When our KingRex T20 integrated amp garnered the Blue Moon Award "for heart-warming tube sound from a cold-running Class-T amp" from 6moons.com in July, 2007, we know we're not daydreaming anymore. Based on Tripath T2020-20 DPP chip, the KingRex T20 is capable of 2 x 20 watts at 4 ohms with 80% efficiency. Add the KingRex PSU for enhanced musicality and expansive soundstage. What a nice way to take some of the heat off tube amps.
One of the most acclaimed digital-to-analogue convertors of late has been Benchmark’s DAC1. Now available in USB form, David Price gave the new version a work out...

Strange that in 2007, it’s actually quite hard to buy a decent hi-fi digital to analogue convertor. One might understand why the demand for CD transports was tailing off — with the explosion in DVD and latterly hard disk-based digital sources, but with Freeview boxes and network music players aplenty it’s not exactly as if we’re running out of things to plug in to the humble old DAC...

Still, some twenty years after standalone digital to analogue convertors hit the hi-fi scene (remember Arcam’s Black Box or Audio Alchemy’s Digital Decoding Engine anyone?), you can count the number of good DACs on the fingers of one hand. Indeed, most of those on sale come via the pro audio side, where they’re more into usable tools than the vagaries of audiophile fashion.

Enter Benchmark’s DAC1 USB. Lest we forget, the original, non-USB version has proved something of a hit with hi-fi folk, thanks to what’s universally agreed to be excellent sound and a useful feature set. Now the Universal Serial Bus equipped model is on sale, adding true USB plug and play compatibility with PCs and Macs. Don’t panic, those of you who are computer audio averse — you don’t have to use it this way; it still functions as a standard audio design if you so wish...

The unit’s pro audio origins give it an interesting feature set that you won’t find on cooking hi-fi designs. There are balanced XLR outputs to go with the RCA phono line outs, and the latter can be switched between fixed and variable output. The front panel mounted knob is actually a volume control for when the latter option is selected (by a small switch on the back panel). Interestingly, even when using the fixed out, the unit has adjustable trim pads, letting you fine-tune channel balance. This, according to the manufacturer, is for use with active pro monitor speakers.

Digital inputs are via TOSLINK optical, coaxial (via BNC, an adaptor is provided for those who don’t have BNC leads), XLR and of course USB. These are all rear mounted, whereas sampling frequencies of 32kHz, 44.1kHz, 48kHz, 88.2kHz, 96kHz, 176.4kHz, and 192kHz, with up to 24bit resolution. There’s no manual control of this, and disappointingly no LEDs to indicate what exactly is going into the machine. The company’s bumph makes much play of its UltraLock technology, which is designed to suppress jitter and thus make choice of transport less critical. As you’d expect, the Benchmark is a generally very well built machine, reminding us all that pro audio kit inhabits a different world. It comes in a choice of black or silver, with optional rack mounting handles. The volume control and input selector feel great, but the rear mounted RCA phono sockets aren’t as rugged feeling as I’d hoped.

"the digital equivalent of open reel tape..."

Pulling the lid off reveals yet more user-configurable options, such as a jumper giving a 10dB gain reduction for sensitive headphones, and the ability to mute the machine’s line outputs when headphones are plugged in. It’s neatly assembled with mostly surface mount componentry on a single PCB, plus a largish toroidal transformer with big reservoir capacitors. An Analog Devices AD1896 sample rate converter is fitted, feeding an Analog Devices AD1853 multibit sigma-delta stereo D-A converter chip which
Award winning musical sound
Lifetime warranty
Sexy design

Marketing blurb

Check for yourself if the marketing blurb is correct at these select dealers:

Acoustic Arts, Bedfordshire, Tel. 01923 245250 - Adventures in Hi-Fi Ltd., Chester, Tel. 01942 334002 - The Audio Room, Hedon, Tel. 01482 891375 - Adams & Jarrett, East Sussex, Tel. 01424 437155 - Audiocounsel, Chester, Tel. 0161 4916090 - Audiolocounsel, Oldham, Tel. 0161 4991938 - Divine Audio, Leicester, Tel. 01608 632999 - Glasgow Audio, Glasgow, Tel. 01413 324707 - Holburn Hi-Fi, Aberdeen, Tel. 01224 580173 - New Audio Frontiers, Loughborough, Tel. 01509 264002 - Phase 3, West Sussex, Tel. 01905 266354 - Photography, Ringwood, Tel. 01425 461200 - Practical Hi-Fi, Lancaster, Tel. 01524 39657 - Practical Hi-Fi, Manchester, Tel. 0161 9286959 - Practical Hi-Fi, Preston, Tel. 01772 582958 - Practical Hi-Fi, Warrington, Tel. 01925 332170 - R.J.F, Cornwall, Tel. 01208 710777 - Sound Seduction, Sevenoaks, Tel. 01732 456573 - VideoTech, Huddersfield, Tel. 01484 516670

Densen Audio Technologies - Phone: (+45) 75 18 12 14 - E-mail: mail@densen.dk

www.densen.com
is driven directly from the reference crystal oscillator and feeds three NE5532 op-amps per channel.

SOUND QUALITY
Retailing for £1,000 in the UK, this DAC will live or die (in the hi-fi market at least) by how it compares to sub-£2,000 CD players. And if it can’t upgrade your average £1,000 machine, then it’s not really worth consideration. With this in mind, I duly wheeled in my current fave rave mid-price machine, the Astin Trew AT3500, and also put it against the superb Edgar CD-1 reviewed on p10 too (which incidentally doesn’t have a digital output, so it was useful purely as a benchmark, if you’ll pardon the pun). The fixed output was used for the bulk of the listening, as was the BNC coaxial digital in.

Hooked up to the excellent, tube buffered Astin Trew, the Benchmark DAC1 USB was an interesting alternative. In absolute terms it did improve upon the AT3500, and also gave quite a different experience too. As you’d expect from a piece of ‘studio gear’, this DAC had less obvious character than the AT. With all due respect to the latter, it has been ‘voiced’ to sound full, euphonic even, and this it does very successfully. The DAC1 USB is an altogether more neutral tool, but unlike some so-called ‘neutral’ machines doesn’t sound analytical or sterile. Quite the reverse...

On first hearing the Benchmark play Thoro’s ‘Morning Child’, its bass is the most impressive facet of the machine. It is a big, strong and confident sounding DAC, so much so that it’s almost like adding another octave compared to some budget CD players. But still its bass isn’t as bulbous as the Astin Trew, being a touch tauter, obviously grippier and more musically cohesive.

The midband really impressed me, unwrapping a lot of detail on The Police’s ‘Synchronicity 2’ that the AT simply glossed over. Likewise, a switch to The Bee Gees’ ‘Night Fever’ had the recording positively bristling with information that simply hadn’t been there before. It lit up the four walls of the studio, let the respective instruments in the mix sparkle in a space of their very own and gave a sense of three dimensionality that you normally only hear from super-expensive DACs like the Chord Dac64. The Benchmark proved very neutral and open, and yet quite commanding low down.

Up at the opposite end of the spectrum, again it impressed mightily. The hi-fis on ‘Night Fever’ could sound a little splashy via the Astin Trew, but moving to the Benchmark DAC had them far better resolved, with more insight and yet more finesse too. Indeed, there was a spacier sound to the song which didn’t just manifest itself in the treble, as the DAC1 USB threw out a considerably wider recorded acoustic. The already capacious Astin Trew suddenly seemed a bit crowded between the speakers, whereas the Benchmark pushed wide left and right, and moved the image a little further back, hanging things more confidently out at the listener when required.

It was a deeply impressive performance; only putting it up against my reference Marantz CD63K1 DP showed the Benchmark’s ‘matter of fact’ nature. Whereas the tricked-up Marantz bristled with life, bashing ‘The Doors’ ‘Riders on the Storm’ out like its life depended on it, the Benchmark (now driven by the Marantz) seemed a tad less emotionally involved with the proceedings. It sounded superb, but was a touch more ‘hi-fi’, giving a wider soundstage than the CD63 and a more spacious treble, but slightly lacking in passion. In a sense, this may be no bad thing though - the Benchmark DAC1 USB is the digital equivalent of open reel tape; it’s very right without imprinting its own character on the proceedings.

The USB input worked flawlessly, but if you want serious sound from your computer you’ve got to make sure it’s set up properly. That means setting your operating system’s clocking system. The headphone outputs were an unexpected bonus, giving excellent sound through a pair of Sennheiser HD650s, and the variable output level worked well. True, it didn’t match my reference MF Audio Passive Preamplifier but wasn’t too far off, making things sound fractionally more diffuse and less dynamic compared to one of the best passive preamps I’ve ever heard. Obviously then, with middling preamps it should prove a worthwhile feature.

CONCLUSION
A truly excellent DAC, my remarks about its ‘dispassionate’ sound aren’t so much a criticism as an observation. Many will like the no-fuss way it just plays music, with remarkable insight into the original recording. I’d suggest it would make an excellent upgrade to most sub-£2,000 machines, especially older ones, as well as being a wonderful way of getting your DVD player, DAB, computer and Sky box to sound better too. My only criticism is simply that many may not require the USB connectivity, in which case the cooking Benchmark DAC-1 represents even better value at around £750.

With a pair of conventional unbalanced outputs (phone sockets) giving 2.5V with output set to maximum, this converter delivers above the usual 2V Philips standard. Unusually, the balanced (XLR) output delivered less, 1.87V, but was also variable. Performance was identical in terms of distortion and frequency response between the two, our response analysis showing a characteristic smoothly extended up to 20.7kHz (-1dB), limited by the usual brick wall anti-alias filtering. The slight roll down above 10kHz (-2dB at 20kHz) should ensure this DAC is not spotty or glassy in its treble.

Distortion was relatively low at all music levels although, at -80dB and lower, high order distortion harmonics became obvious. All the same, results were good enough for the DAC in turn in a 111dB EIAJ dynamic range valve, which is very high.

The Benchmark turned up in a neat set of measured performance results. It should sound clean and well balanced, NK.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response (-1dB) 2Hz-20kHz</th>
<th>Distortion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0dB</td>
<td>0.004%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.23%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-60dB</td>
<td>0.27%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frequency Response**

- Separation (kHz) 116dB
- Noise (IEC A) -116dB
- Dynamic range 111dB
- Output (unbal/bal) 2.9/1.8V

www.scvlondon.co.uk
SALE

100s OF PRODUCTS REDUCED

ENDS 1ST MARCH
MASSIVE SAVINGS AVAILABLE IN-STORE AND ONLINE: WWW.SUPERFI.CO.UK/SALE

HI-FI AND HOME CINEMA SPECIALISTS


Tophiels: Wharfedale, Yamakawa and many more top brands. Not all products are available in all outlets. Please call or check online at www.superfi.co.uk.

Marantz CD6002 CD Player
Marantz PM6002 Amplifier
Q Acoustics 1030 Speakers

Also available separately

Marantz CD6002 CD Player £299.95 (Was £269.95, Save £50)

Marantz PM6002 Amplifier £279.95 (Was £259.95, Save £50)

Marantz PM6002 Amplifier £279.95 (Was £259.95, Save £50)

DVD PLAYER

MARANTZ DV7001

- HDMI out with 1080p HD upscaling
- Plays DVD, SACD, DivX, MP3, WMA, VCD and JPEG playback

WAS: £599.95
SAVE: £200
£499.95

EVO AMP

ROKSAN KANDY LII

- Remote control
- Black or silver
- 2 x 120 watts

WAS: £499.95
SAVE: £150
£349.95

CREEK EVO AMP

WAS: £499.95
SAVE: £200
£299.95

FLOORSTANDING SPEAKERS

KEF IQ7SE

- Elegant floorstanders in a choice of finishes
- System and room friendly design
- In-store exclusive

WAS: £599.95
SAVE: £200
£399.95

KEF KHT3005

- Four satellite, dedicated centre speaker and stylish subwoofer
- Flexi-stands, adds wall-mounted flexibility
- Silver finish

WAS: £999.95
SAVE: £500
£499.95

SYSTEMS — EACH BRANCH OFFERS EXPERT DEMONSTRATION AND INSTALLATION

Birmingham
67 Smallbrook, Quinton
0121 631 2675

Coventry
2 Corporation St
024 7622 3254

Derby
22 Sadler Gate
01332 360303

Lincoln
27 High Street
01522 520265

London
4-6 Camden High St
020 7388 1300

Manchester
54 Bridge Street
0161 835 1156

Nottingham
15 Market Street
0115 941 2137

Stockport
68-70 Lower Hillgate
0161 429 9080

BUY ONLINE NOW
WWW.SUPERFI.CO.UK
COMPETITION

WIN REVOLVER'S SUPER NEW REPLAY TURNTABLE WORTH £1,500 IN THIS MONTH'S GREAT GIVEAWAY!

January’s Hi-Fi World gave both thumbs up to Revolver’s fantastic new premium turntable, and now here’s your chance to win one! Here’s what Adam Smith said...

The Replay features a split plinth design – a marble base is allied to a polyester resin sub-plinth, supported on three chrome-plated towers. The belt drives the periphery of the platter, also made of polyester resin, and this is supported on a single point bearing of very fine tolerance. A nice feature is that push-button speed selection with indicator LEDs has been added. The tonearm is sourced from Jelco in Japan, who have over thirty years of experience in arm design, making the Sumiko MMT and FT3, along with the Audioquest PT9. The SA-250ST fitted to the Replay is a straight design with fixed headshell. Tracking force is applied via a simple calibrated counterweight and bias via a spring-loaded dial. The arm is comprehensively adjustable, and you can fine-tune cueing height and even arm rest height with the right size allen keys, which are supplied. Both arm and deck are superbly finished and the overall unit is surprisingly compact, measuring 440mm wide by 360mm deep. Thanks in no small part to that marble base, however, the Replay weighs 23kg and so a sturdy support is mandatory. The most noticeable aspect of the Revolver is its bass, which is very impressive. It has a low end that not only goes low, but is tight, well-controlled and rhythmic. Clearly the drive system has been well designed and the taut drive belt confers excellent stability to the platter, allowing it to power through highly modulated grooves without missing a beat. The Replay added in a magnificent sense of timing and pace to the low end. Moving on to dance, and the deck never faltered once and remained composed at all times. Switching to Antonio Forcione, the Replay really came into its own. Strings were superbly vivid with the delightfully precise leading edges that I had heard previously. However, the composure and hint of warmth across the midband added a lovely fluidity to the guitars, cello and acoustic bass giving them an inspiring palpability and basically making them sound incredibly real. Once again, each instrument remained superbly delineated, but the Revolver was able to meld them all together into an impressively musical whole. The Replay is a very well engineered turntable unit that offers an excellent presentation from top to toe. The taut timing of the turntable combines well with the flowing nature imparted on the sound by the arm, and the whole deck gels incredibly well across the frequency spectrum.

Revolver may have been away from the vinyl game for over fifteen years, but the Replay shows that they certainly have not lost their touch – welcome back!

If you'd like a chance to win this superb turntable, all you have to do is answer the following four easy questions. Send your entries on a postcard by 31st January to:
February Competition, Hi-Fi World Magazine, Unit G4, Argo House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London, NW6 5LF.

QUESTIONS

[1] from what is the Replay's base made?
(a) Corian
(b) glass
(c) marble
(d) MDF

[2] Which company makes the tonearm?
(a) Rega
(b) Jelco
(c) Pro-ject
(d) ADC

[3] What's the most noticeable aspect of the sound?
(a) midband
(b) bass
(c) stereo imaging
(d) smoothness

[4] How long have Revolver been away from the vinyl game?
(a) 10 years
(b) over 15 years
(c) 20 years
(d) under 30 years

February Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine
Unit G4 Argo House
The Park Business Centre
Kilburn Park Rd.
London NW6 5LF

entries will be accepted on a postcard only

NOVEMBER 2007  LEEMA XEN WINNERS:
P Cater of Daventry, North Hants. and K. Ringer of Torquay, Devon
David Allcock tries one of the most beautiful 'all in one' systems we've come across in a long time – April Music's Aura Note Music Center...

Grand Central Station

Whilst Aura may be a new name to most, some will remember its parent company April Music. Creators of the superb Russ Andrews DAC-1 and HP-1 headphone amp (reviewed recently) and the people behind Stello mid-price separates, they've done some very interesting products of late. A Seoul-based South Korean company, they're forging a place of their very own that's quite distinct from neighbouring Japanese and Chinese design idioms.

In the case of the Aura Note, they've enlisted the help of English design guru Kenneth Grange [see box] to do the styling and ergonomics - something which as we shall see has borne fruit, so much so that it puts Aura, their new 'lifestyle' division, up with the likes of Bang and Olufsen, which is no small feat.

Currently the Aura range has only a single product, the Note Music Center. This combines a CD player, AM/FM tuner, 50W single-ended push/pull power amp and a line input and a pair of USB inputs for MP3 players and PCs (and Macs). Naturally it is fully remote controlled, requiring just a pair of loudspeakers to give a full system. The Note is housed in a very compact chassis measuring only 278x84x278mm and weighs 7kg, and is a joy to look at and live with.

One reason for this is the top loading disc mechanism, which uses a heavy, magnetic puck, similar to the Shanling SCD-T200 and CD-T300 players, but with a glass cover which slides along a channel in the top plate. The front panel is dominated by a large red LED display which reminded me of the display on the early piano key JVC video recorders in both clarity and brightness - personally I prefer this to the newer blue LEDs seen on most products today. To the left of this display are eight buttons with a very positive action, from left to right these are: standby, volume down/up, play/pause, stop, rewind and forward search buttons, and finally mode, which switches source between CD, tuner, auxiliary stereo inputs, PC and USB.

The PC input on the back panel differs from the USB input on the side in that it makes the Note appear as another sound device on your PC and will accept the sound from any media player application. The USB on the side panel will access both USB memory sticks and USB hard drives directly and playback, MP3, WMA and OGG files at bitrates up to 192kbps.

The Note can also record from PC or tuner directly to memory stick at 128kbps in MP3 format, a function I've not seen before on any...
audio device. The supplied remote is a 55x85mm credit card device only 7mm thick but housing 24 buttons with a remarkable 160-degree usable angle, allowing it to work almost anywhere in the room. I gave the Note a range of speakers, including my Martin Logan Vantage, PMC GB-I and Wafar-2, along with Leema Xone and Xavier.

**SOUND QUALITY**

For a so-called 'lifestyle' unit, the Aura Note sounds quite unusual, with an overall sound balance that is - if anything - slightly on the warm side of completely neutral, with the extra richness and warmth being concentrated in the upper bass/ lower midrange. This was especially welcome on my reference PMC Wafar-2 speakers, where the extra lift in the lower registers gave vocals and guitars a little more body and presence on the sound stage.

Although the Aura Note's bass doesn't plumb the subterranean depths that the Brystons can achieve, it is extended and well controlled, keeping the bass drivers in the Leema Xone and GB-I on the leash without any problem. I was especially impressed with the pace of 'Me and My Imagination' from Sophie Ellis Bextor's 'Trip The Light Fantastic'.

I am happy to report that the Note knows a lot more about communicating the energy and pace of a track than many far more expensive systems I've heard. Although the upper bass is warm, it doesn't colour the rest of the midrange or impede transparency, articulation and clarity - all of which are very good. Vocals are of particular note - the intelligibility of Betti Miller on 'Heaven Give me Words' from Propaganda showing how the Note is more than capable of revealing the subtleties of her phrasing and emphasis amongst a track which is very densely mixed and complex.

For a so-called 'lifestyle' unit, the Aura Note's bass is more than capable of revealing a very solid soundstage, with voices on Radio 4 being especially convincing, really bringing the studio into the listening room. Music, although obviously compromised through the aggressive broadcast compression system, was very enjoyable, with a sound balance just a hint warmer than the MC-30. The side-mounted USB port for MP3 playback worked well, scanning a 4GB memory stick holding around 400 MP3s in under thirty seconds.

I did feel the limit of only decoding MP3s up to 192kbps to be rather restrictive, although the sound proved good, sonically fairly similar to the MC-30, though conversely I felt that the single-ended topology of the MC-30 was able to track microdynamic changes slightly more sympathetically.

I'm happy to report that the included tuner proved very usable. Whilst I didn't find it as sensitive as the one in the MC-30, it was still capable of providing a very solid soundstage, with voices on Radio 4 being especially convincing, really bringing the studio into the listening room. Music, although obviously compromised through the aggressive broadcast compression system, was very enjoyable, with a sound balance just a hint warmer than the MC-30. The side-mounted USB port for MP3 playback worked well, scanning a 4GB memory stick holding around 400 MP3s in under thirty seconds.

I did feel the limit of only decoding MP3s up to 192kbps to be rather restrictive, although the sound proved good, sonically fairly similar to the CD in tonal balance, though obviously dynamic, soundstaging and resolution were far inferior due to the bit rates I was forced to use.

The rear mounted USB port for PCs, however, was a much better proposition. I spent several hours listening to music, both uncompressed WAV files and lossless FLAC, played back on my laptop from my server. I can honestly say that recordings which I had on CD and on the server were almost impossible to distinguish, with the CDs having just a touch more air and space around them, but this functionality turns the Note into an incredibly useful system, and I can imagine a system with the likes of a Mac Mini as the client streaming from a server or playing back from its internal drive making a very compact streaming solution at very low cost. Using this as a means of playback gave me dynamics and sound balance which was so similar to the internal CD transport as to be uncanny, and far surpassing almost any computer soundcard I've heard to date.

**CONCLUSION**

A tremendously impressive all-in-one system at the price, the Aura Note scores on everything from styling, ergonomics and build to sonics, versatility and sheer pride of ownership. Matched to an excellent pair of loudspeakers (such as the Revolver Music 3s, for example), this gives a smooth and enjoyable hi-fi sound without the hassle of mix'n'match separates. The computer connectivity is another bonus - especially the USB input. Sonically dynamic and with an expansive soundstage and bundles of detail, it can teach some more expensive components a few lessons in conveying the energy and pace of music, as well as beat them in the style stakes. Highly recommended.
"The Voyager has landed"
£179.89 (Special introductory price.)

The all new Portable Voyager Headphone amp from Graham Slee will leave you astonished at just how good a portable player can sound.

Powered by 9v PP3 battery, USB or 9v DC adapter (supplied) you can use this anytime anywhere. So call us now to find your nearest stockist or go on line and find one for yourself.

HIAudio - UK Distribution
For your nearest stockist of the full range of HIAudio products visit www.hiaudio.co.uk or call direct on 0845 0525259
SOUNDBITES

SANDISK
SANSA
CLIP 2GB £40

Just a few years ago, a 2GB flash memory-based MP3 player was a thing of science fiction — with most machines providing one fifth of that. Such is the plummeting cost of computer hardware that it’s now possible to buy a product such as this for under £40, and it’s no surprise that the manufacturer just happens to be one of the world’s leading chip-based memory suppliers. Indeed, so successful has Sandisk been at portable music players that, in the US, it is second only to Apple. The new Sansa Clip is its latest iPod Shuffle rival, and looks set to take a sizeable bite out of Apple sales.

Best described as resembling a full sized iPod that has shrunk in the wash, the Clip is barely bigger than a box of Ship matches, but retains the familiar older iPod architecture; a display at the top, a control at the bottom and not much more besides. On the player’s opposite face, there’s a detachable belt clip, hence its name. Although a little larger than its arch rival, Creative’s Zen Stone, it has more memory, a battery that lasts four times as long (at 13 hours) and a bigger, more readable OLED display. It comes in a variety of hues, including black, red, pink, and blue.

The four-way control pad is easy to use, although not up to Apple iPod Nano standards, and it connects to any computer via a side-mounted standard mini USB port. It features a built-in mic for voice recording (in WAV format), an FM tuner and adjustable sound equaliser. Moving music to and fro is easy — just drag and drop via Mac or PC. The sound is surprisingly good at the price — easily the equal of the latest iPods - it is punchy and powerful especially when used with Sennheiser MX-550 headphones (£20). The downside is that it only supports MP3,WMA (unprotected/protected) and Audible files — which is a pain to those with a big iTunes library of AAC music.

Brilliant value for money, this little portable gives sparkling sound, extensive storage and plenty of facilities at a beer money price. Only the plasticky casing detracts, but you can’t have everything for forty pounds. DP [Contact: Sandisk +44 (0)20/ 365 4193 www.sandisk.com]

SILVERMANN LABS
CLARITY 2 £350

The importance of the mains supply on a hi-fi system’s sound cannot be underestimated. Clean power is fundamental to the optimal working of electronics, but a shortage of wall sockets means that many audiophiles are forced to use mains distribution blocks. These are one of hi-fi’s deadly sins, causing the sound to suffer terribly. UK-based Silvermann Labs’ new Clarity 2 distribution block is designed to solve the problem, and comes in four and six socket variants, with the latter costing £350. An aluminium housing makes it exceptionally robust, and its high quality socketry comes in a star-wired configuration (i.e. in parallel) to ensure no inter-socket contamination. The wiring uses nine separate silver-plated copper conductors, as used in the Clarity 2 mains leads, and feeds a standard IEC mains inlet. This means you’ll need to buy an additional mains lead, such as the Silvermann Clarity 3 IEC mains cable used in this review (£150/1.2m) or retain one of your existing mains leads. The company also offers “Professional Demagnetisation” for an extra £5 and/or Caig Deoxit Gold Plug and Socket Cleaning for the same premium.

The complete Silvermann six-way mains block and lead is expensive at £500 then, but justifies its price with excellent sonic results. Compared to basic mains distribution blocks, it brings a massive increase in smoothness to the sound, but not at the expense of detail, which suddenly bristles out of an inky-black background. The upper midband benefits particularly, with a marked reduction in grain, while the treble gets more air and space, and the bass tightens up and sounds stronger and more dynamic. Most impressive of all in the context of the review system though, was the stereo soundstaging, which became far more confident, bringing the loudspeakers out of themselves. An excellent product then, but being expensive is best used with mid-price to high end systems, where its talents can really be heard. DP [Contact: Silvermann Laboratories +44 (0)8707 747 480 www.silvermann.co.uk]
INTRODUCING VIVACITY AR
from RINGMAT

- Minimises distortion from resonance
- Boosts picture quality of home cinema systems
- Optimises sound reproduction of hi-fi systems

RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO Box 200
Brentwood
Essex CM15 9FB
++44(0) 1277 200 210

OUT MARCH 2008

Wholly NEW concepts for equipment support using NXT patented Distributed Mode Loudspeaker technology and anti-resonance and anti-vibration designs from QR Design and DNM Design – the creators of RINGMAT.

RINGMAT
DEVELOPMENTS
PO Box 200
Brentwood
Essex CM15 9FB
++44(0) 1277 200 210

OUT MARCH 2008

PUTTING SOUND INTO FOCUS
www.ringmat.com

Audio Destination
Tiverton, Devon
01884 243 364

Brighton Hi-fi
Flimwell, East Sussex
01892 678 101

Divine Audio
Market Harborough, Leicestershire
01664 439999

Doug Brady Hi-fi
Warrington, Cheshire
01925 828009

Loud & Clear
Bonnington Mill, Edinburgh
0131 555 3963

Loud & Clear
Firmlestone, Glasgow
0141 221 0221

Mike Manning Audio
Yeovil, Somerset
01935 479 361

Music Matters
Sohull, Birmingham
0121 742 0254

O'Brien Hi-fi
Wimbledon, London
0208 946 0331

Progressive Audio
Rainham, Kent
01634 389004

Moon Electronics by Sim Audio, manufacturers of high end audio since 1980.

Multi award winning CD Players, Integrated Amplifiers, Pre-amplifiers, Power Amplifiers available only from specially selected dealers.

sound proof

Distributed in the UK by Redline T: 0131 555 3922 E: info@red-line.co.uk www.red-line.co.uk
Dyna-mite

KEF's new Picoforte

One iPod dock does a lot in a small space, says David Price...

With the Apple iPod's not inconspicuous sales success, there's plenty of incentive for a company like KEF to put their wide experience in grown-up speakers to good use by making a partnering audio product. Massive potential sales aside, the fact that most existing iPod docking systems are so poor is all the more reason for KEF to dip its corporate toe into this pond.

Enter the Picoforte - not for KEF a cheap piece of plastic rubbish, cynically overpriced and overmarketed. Rather, it's very much a high quality KEF product in miniature. The system is beautifully finished, with only the likes of Eclipse's TD30711 PA, costing just a few pounds short of £400, able to compete. Each component is milled from diecast zinc and finished in either high gloss black or white. This stands in contrast to the usual dire plastic mouldings you find in so many other iPod partners.

The system comprises separate dock and amplifier modules, plus a pair of matching miniature loudspeakers. It looks and feels very nice altogether, especially if the various wires are dressed carefully. The dock connects to the power amplifier, which has miniature spring clip speaker terminals, as do the speakers, which makes connecting the whole system up a matter of five minutes. When you've plugged in the DC power input from the mains adaptor, it's simply a case of slotting your iPod KEF supply a range of dock connectors, but I never bother with these things and found my 3G iPod Nano went straight in without a fuss. This done, the Picoforte gave an impressively room filling sound that was bristling with detail. Fed from a 3G Apple iPod Nano running 320kbps AAC, it proved surprisingly cough as 1kg apiece they're weighty (KEF quote 90Hz to 30kHz frequency response), it unlocked music in quite a professional way - attack transients were fast, dynamics impressive and there was no sense of anything in the system struggling.

CONCLUSION

On reflection, I'd have liked to have tried the matching subwoofer, as I suspect this would really fill the sound out and take the Picoforte up to a new level. My only criticism of this system is simply the fact that it's a direct price rival for the Harman Kardon Go & Play, which is an altogether balisier and punchier affair, although obviously bass-light (KEF quote 90Hz to 30kHz frequency response), it unlocked music in quite a professional way - attack transients were fast, dynamics impressive and there was no sense of anything in the system struggling.

SOUND QUALITY

Obviously, the sonic results depend very much on how the speakers are positioned - they seemed happiest very close to a wall, Blu-Tacked to whatever they were sitting on. S-Video connection so a screen can be used to display song titles or even play movies (if your iPod allows).

VERDICT

- faces stiff competition
- build
- imaging
- midband detail
- lacks bass
- engagingly musical sound
- midband detail
- imaging
- build

AGAINST

- midband detail
- imaging
- build

FOR

- lacking bass
- faces stiff competition

kef.com

RFVIEW

((;) + 44(0)1622 672261

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk  FEBRUARY 2008 HI-FI WORLD

61
UK SUBSCRIPTION
SAVE UP TO 35%

SAVE UP TO 35% off the cover price when you subscribe to Hi-Fi World. Pay an amazing £2.47 per issue, including postage!

FOR BACK ISSUES ENQUIRIES PLEASE CALL
01442 879097

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTIONS IF YOU LIVE OUTSIDE THE UK, PLEASE CALL FOR OUR LATEST PRICES
+44 (0) 1442 879097

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR? CALL NOW!!!
SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE 01442 879097
Lines open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.00 or (weekend answering service available)

TEXT SUBS.HIFI TO 07797 800 800 and we’ll call you back

FOR OUR ON-LINE MAGAZINE SEE P120
email: hifiworld@webscribe.co.uk
Fax No: 01442 872279
NEW YEAR TREAT

WHY SUBSCRIBE TO HI-FI WORLD?

- 12 issues a year delivered straight to your door.
- Be first to grab a bargain in our “Free Reader Classified Ads” section.
- Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts.
- Subscribers receive a minimum 10% Discount annually.
- HI-FI World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs.

PLUS! Subscribe by Direct Debit this month and you’ll also receive up to 35% saving (UK only).

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit

Please fill in this form and send to: Originator’s Identification Number
HI-FI World, Webscribe Ltd, PO Box 464, Berkhamsted, Herts., HP4 2UR
Name and full Postal Address of your Bank/Building Society
To: The Manager Bank/Building Society
Address
Name(s) of Account Holder(s)
Branch Sort Code
Bank/Building Society Account Number
Reference

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society
Please pay Webscribe Ltd Direct Debits from the account in this Instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with Webscribe Ltd and, if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank/Building Society.

Signature(s)

Date

The guarantee should be detached and retained by the Payer.

The Direct Debit Guarantee
- This Guarantee is offered by all Banks and Building Societies that take part in the Direct Debit scheme. The efficiency and security of the Scheme is monitored and protected by your own bank or Building Society.
- If the amounts paid or the payments dates change Webscribe Ltd will notify you 10 working days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed.
- If an error is made by Webscribe Ltd or your Bank or Building Society, you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch of the amount paid.
- You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your Bank or Building Society. Please send a copy of your letter to us.

TERMS & CONDITIONS: You will receive 12 issues per year. Minimum subscription term is 12 months. Closing date for all Christmas offer orders is the 14th January 2008. Orders received before the 17th of December 2007 will begin with the Feb. 08 issue, published in January. Orders received after this date will begin with the next available issue. Prices include P&P and are correct at the time of going to press. All prices are quoted in sterling. Offer available for NEW subscribers only and for delivery to UK addresses only. For enquiries relating to overseas pricing call +44 (0) 1442 879 097.

OFFER CODE: HFW08

CHRISTMAS DIRECT DEBIT OFFER

YES! I would like a Christmas gift one year subscription (UK ONLY, ends 14th January 2008).
- Pay just £7.98 every 3 months by Direct Debit (£2.66 per issue, saving 30%).
- Pay just £29.64 for 1 year only by Direct Debit (£2.47 per issue, saving 35%).

- I’d like a year’s subscription. Pay £34.20. (£2.85 per issue, saving 25% UK only).

Your Details

Title
Surname
Address
Post Code
Daytime Tel:
Email:

- I would like to pay by Direct Debit (UK only) and receive a discount off the annual subscription rate of £45.60, as shown above. (Please complete the Direct Debit Form on the left).
- I would like to pay by cheque – saving 25%. (Please make payable to Audio Publishing Ltd., and send to the address below).
- I would like to pay by Credit/Debit Card – saving 25%.

Please debit my □ VISA □ MASTER □ MAESTRO □ AMEX (SWITCH)
Security No: _______ (last three digits printed on the signature strip)
Valid from Date: __/__/____ Expire Date: __/__/____
Switch card issue No: _______ Cardholder Signature: _______

Outside UK:-
EUROPE Airmail £50.00
OVERSEAS Airmail £70.00

Send this form to:
Hi-Fi World, Subscriptions Department PO Box 464, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire, HP4 2UR.
The Reel Thing

Neville Roberts remembers the golden age of open reel recording...

Sony TC-377: affordable open reel

It's hard these days to remember how important Compact Cassettes once were to every music fan, but there was a time when instead of slotting an optical disc into a computer and pressing the 'copy' button on Easy CD Creator, people actually took the time to record music in real time to make compilations or archive copies! All the more befuddling then to remember that cassette was actually seen as the soft option – for serious audiophiles only reel to reel was good enough...

Although cassette lacked reel to reel's high frequency extension, image width and pitch stability, it was convenience that most buyers looked for and most open reel decks were about as easy to use as a cinema film projector. As such, early seventies audiophiles still considered the smart money to be on open reel, but by the middle of that decade companies like Nakamichi and Yamaha were doing much to make the erstwhile Dictaphone format acceptable to audiophiles. At last, cassette could be easy to use and sound good too...

As a response to the onslaught from cassette, by the mid-seventies a number of Japanese tape recorder specialists had come up with open reels that were far easier to use and more room-friendly than the behemoths the world was used to, and we saw the short but sweet spectre of affordable, user-friendly open reel recorders that offered the format's high fidelity without tears.

Whereas the de rigueur audiophile open reel recorder of the day, Revox's A77, came with 10.5 inch NAB spools and worked at 7 1/2 or 15 inches per second, Akai's 4000DS took the smaller 7" reels and spun at 3 3/4 and 7 1/2 ips, making it considerably easier and cheaper to use. In mark II form, between 1976 and 1978, it was open reel's fierce last stand against the onslaught from a format that ran at 1 7/8 ips and had tape only half as wide, screwed into cheap plastic shell.

The 4000 was a great piece of affordable audiophile kit – making a virtue of money saving simplicity by using a brass sleeve fitted over the capstan to change the tape speed. A separate switch changed the equalisation settings to suit the 3 3/4 IPS and 7 1/2 ips speeds. Its success was down to being so well finessed for a budget machine – lest we forget it was the successor to the 4000DS (1972-1976) which in turn was a successor to the 4000D (1970-1972), with several improvements. The formula was rugged construction beyond that of its competitors, together with good recording and playback quality due to the separate record and playback 1 micron gap heads.

The Akai was not without its quirks, however. When playing in the upright position, one was forced to use the push-on rubber reel retainers to prevent the spools from falling off. After a while, the rubber retainers had a habit of popping off the spindle of their own accord, which was rather disconcerting when one was relaxing while listening to a piece of music!

More serious was the fact that there was a noticeable reduction in the quality of music recorded on the Akai, even when using low-noise tape recorded at 7 1/2 ips. Of course, there was no Dolby noise reduction, so a little tape hiss was always evident, but the Akai was also a little bass light and 'thin-sounding'. It was time to move on and the Akai found itself losing sales to the (then) brand new Sony TC-377...

In the nineteen seventies, Sony sold more open reel decks than any other manufacturer, and the 377 showed why. The 'Three Head Stereo Tapecorder' was fitted with Sony's Ferrite & Ferrite heads and was produced between 1972 and 1977. It had a pretty good specification for the price, considering that it was one of the Sony 'entry level' hi-fi separates, and its superiority over the Akai ensured that it was the last truly big selling open reel the world saw.

Sony followed it with the TC-378 in 1977 and the TC-399, which was in production from 1978 to 1983, but by which time the game was over and open reel retrached back to the recording and broadcast studios from whence it came...

For the more affluent enthusiast, there were plenty of models to choose from. For example, the TC-558, which was produced from 1973 to 1976, featured solenoid controls (instead of mechanical...
At the top end of the spectrum was Sony's TC-765 that was introduced in 1976 and manufactured until 1982. This machine offered superb sound quality for a quarter-track, 7 1/2 ips machine — with a price tag to match! Moving to the TC-766 offered the audiophile 30 ips and half-track stereo (unidirectional operation) for the ultimate in sound quality.

Sony seemed to have it made, until a little-known rival company called Nakamichi, also from Tokyo, started to challenge their supremacy. Nakamichi was founded in 1948 and by the 1950s, it had developed one of the first open reel tape recorders in Japan under the Magic Tone label. It went on to develop and market its own tape recorder in 1957 called the Fidela 3-head Open Reel Stereo Tape Deck. When Philips introduced the world to the cassette, Nakamichi applied its experience to this new medium and by 1973 it was producing stereo cassette decks with such high quality reproduction that they provided a serious challenge to the open reel machine — if you could afford them! The Nakamichi 700 and 1000 machines with their three heads and dual capstan drive were regarded as two of the finest cassette recorders made in the mid-seventies, but few audiophiles could own them as the model numbers were derived from the price tag.

Nakamichi responded to the potential demand by releasing more economical two-head models such as the Nakamichi 500 and 600, and by the early nineties eighties, the open reel recorder was truly a 'legacy format'. The golden age of tape recording was over, and the race was on to make ever cheaper, better cassette decks. This would last another ten years, with 1988 being Compact Cassette's best ever year in the UK. Five years later, sales were in freefall and the world was acquainting itself with two so-called replacement formats, Digital Compact Cassette and MiniDisc. Tape had run out.

Sony TC-766 was a corporate two fingered salute to the likes of Revox, (levers) and six heads to enable full auto-reverse operation. However, to allow for the larger 10' reels, you had to upgrade to the TC-755, TC-766 or TC-758 machines. These also had solenoid controls, but featured dual capstan drive to keep the tape tension constant across the heads. Additionally, the TC-756 supported speeds up to 15 ips.

BUYING
Due to the popularity of the TC-377, there are still many to be found and they can often be seen on web-based auction sites as well as in shops that specialise in vintage hi-fi, for between £100 and £150 depending on condition. Spare drive belts are readily available, too and cost around £20 for a set. Prospective purchasers should check the state of the tape heads as these could be very expensive to replace if worn. Visually, there should be no grooves on the heads along the tape path. A noticeable lack of treble could be caused by poor head alignment. This is easily corrected by using an alignment tape to first set the playback head and then a blank tape to calibrate the recording head against the playback head.

SONY TC-377 UNPLUGGED
This entry level open reel's mission in life was to be an easy to use all-purpose tape deck, so Sony opted to angle the front panel to make it very accessible. Indeed, its cleverly designed walnut-veneered cabinet lets the deck be operated in either a sloping horizontal position or a reclined vertical position. By removing four screws, the machine can be withdrawn from the cabinet, rotated through 180 degrees and refitted. Incidentally, the reel spindles are fitted with a twist-locking device to hold the reels in place when the unit is used vertically — no rubber retainers to fly around the room! Another delight was that, in common with other Japanese equipment of the period, the instruction manual supplied with the unit included a circuit diagram!

Like the rival Akai 400USII, the Sony was fitted with separate record and playback heads and circuitry, which allowed for nearly simultaneous playback and recording. There is a slight delay determined by the tape speed and the physical separation of the heads. At 7 1/2 ips and the 11/4" separation between the heads, you get a delay of 167mS when switching between tape and source input for A/B tests — certainly close enough to monitor what is coming off the tape and take any necessary action while recording.

Sony TC-766 was a corporate two fingered salute to the likes of Revox, (levers) and six heads to enable full auto-reverse operation. However, to allow for the larger 10'' reels, you had to upgrade to the TC-755, TC-766 or TC-758 machines. These also had solenoid controls, but featured dual capstan drive to keep the tape tension constant across the heads. Additionally, the TC-756 supported speeds up to 15 ips.

At the top end of the spectrum was Sony's TC-765 that was introduced in 1976 and manufactured until 1982. This machine offered superb sound quality for a quarter-track, 7 1/2 ips machine — with a price tag to match! Moving to the TC-766 offered the audiophile 30 ips and half-track stereo (unidirectional operation) for the ultimate in sound quality.

Sony seemed to have it made, until a little-known rival company called Nakamichi, also from Tokyo, started to challenge their supremacy. Nakamichi was founded in 1948 and by the 1950s, it had developed one of the first open reel tape recorders in Japan under the Magic Tone label. It went on to develop and market its own tape recorder in 1957 called the Fidela 3-head Open Reel Stereo Tape Deck. When Philips introduced the world to the cassette, Nakamichi applied its experience to this new medium and by 1973 it was producing stereo cassette decks with such high quality reproduction that they provided a serious challenge to the open reel machine — if you could afford them! The Nakamichi 700 and 1000 machines with their three heads and dual capstan drive were regarded as two of the finest cassette recorders made in the mid-seventies, but few audiophiles could own them as the model numbers were derived from the price tag.

Nakamichi responded to the potential demand by releasing more economical two-head models such as the Nakamichi 500 and 600, and by the early nineties eighties, the open reel recorder was truly a 'legacy format'. The golden age of tape recording was over, and the race was on to make ever cheaper, better cassette decks. This would last another ten years, with 1988 being Compact Cassette's best ever year in the UK. Five years later, sales were in freefall and the world was acquainting itself with two so-called replacement formats, Digital Compact Cassette and MiniDisc. Tape had run out.

Sony TC-766 was a corporate two fingered salute to the likes of Revox, (levers) and six heads to enable full auto-reverse operation. However, to allow for the larger 10'' reels, you had to upgrade to the TC-755, TC-766 or TC-758 machines. These also had solenoid controls, but featured dual capstan drive to keep the tape tension constant across the heads. Additionally, the TC-756 supported speeds up to 15 ips.

Sony's sleek TC-399 replaced the '377 in 1978...
Stereonow — and the readers of Hi-Fi World

Here's a 'check' to see if I might be the appropriate specialist for you.

My customers are usually male, usually over 40 years of age and as a consequence of too many uncomfortable experiences with other retailers, now take the view that this is probably their last chance to get it 'right'. They're not quite sure what 'right' actually is — but they're pretty certain they haven't reached it — yet.

In short, they've had enough of choosing down to a price, and now they want to choose up to a standard. They sense that Stereonow can offer them what they're looking for. Could this be you perhaps?

Still not sure? Okay — then maybe this will strike a chord with you — or perhaps not.

My view, and it's been reinforced as I've got older is that time isn't sand — it's gold dust. It's the most valuable commodity any of us have and it's just too precious to waste! Please let me explain ...

Are you an experienced music lover, a supportive partner, a loving parent, a conscientious son or daughter — or are you all of the above?

Then time will be more precious to you than gold. And time for you will be practically non-existent. Tricky, when you want to make a substantial and gratifying investment in your home music system. Perhaps I can help?

I specialise in stereo. I'm a systems man. Home cinema has no place here. I offer one 2.5 hour appointment slot before lunch and one longer one in the afternoon.

No rush. No fuss. No interruptions — and no fees. Just 31 years of hands-on experience and an uncommon degree of know-how.

Through the careful matching of new and nearly-new components, the sort of outstanding performance that people want comes at a surprisingly low price tag.

I offer a suite of tried and tested systems that cover everything from wonderful low cost 2-channel combinations designed for the smaller living room up to uncannily credible 2-channel reproduction of voice and music at realistic sound pressure levels in dedicated music rooms. I sell individual components too.

So, now you know my objectives on behalf of visitors here. Only you will know if we are right for each other. If not, I'd like to thank you for taking the path this far. If you think that we might be though, then please contact me. I'm at your service.

Thank you

Howard Popeck

Cassiel, Damiel, Eclipse, Funk Firm, Harbeth, LAT, LFD, NorthStar Digital, Townshend Audio.

www.Stereonow.co.uk

Tel 020 8447 8485

enquiries@stereonow.co.uk
“I have a reputation of being something of a Blue Cross shelter for unwanted hi-fi...”

Well, the port bottle has run dry, the mince pies are gone, even the cat has begun to turn his nose up at left-over turkey and my belt appears to require tightening by two notches less than it did a week or so ago. Strange - I can only assume I left it in a pair of trousers that went into the washing machine and it’s shrunk, but I don’t recall this...

Consequently, whilst my good lady wife has had to return to work in between Christmas and New Year, I am left on my own to ponder whether I ought to go for a healthy walk though the fields or just slump in front of another James Bond/Great Escape/White Christmas film and open another tin of Christmas biscuits. Whilst the latter is far more appealing, my conscience is telling me that what I really ought to be doing is hauling my post-Christmas bulk up the stairs to my storage room and working through some of those classic pieces of hi-fi equipment that have ‘mysteriously appeared’ in the house in the past twelve months.

You see, I have a reputation of being something of a Blue Cross shelter for unwanted hi-fi. I just cannot bear to see anything remotely salvageable head to the skip when it can be resurrected and passed on to a lucky new owner or, at the very least, used for parts. As a result, I presently have around eight classic pieces of hi-fi equipment that have fallen out of favour and, according to the incoming flow of equipment, it’s just easier to find a £30 secondhand Pioneer PL-12D for a friend than trying to resurrect some long-forgotten piece of vinyl-spinning weirdness with the build integrity of an Austin Princess.

(4) I really, really will get that pile of equipment sorted out by the end of January. No, make that February. Actually, maybe March would be more realistic...

So, this in mind, I have decided to renew the tradition I gave up long ago and make a few New Year’s resolutions. Having disastrously failed in the past to eat more healthily/drink less, I don’t hold out much hope for keeping them, but here goes anyway...

(1) I will stop buying old, large loudspeakers. Small is definitely beautiful these days; as modern houses seemingly shrink in size by the day, the market for big old ’bangers’ as Noel likes to call them, is becoming less and less. In the same way that the modern car struggles to fit in the modern garage, so does the modern lounge doorway struggle to accept the likes of old Leaks, JBLs and Goodmans larger output - there is a lesson to be learnt here.

(2) I shall cost out potential repairs before committing myself to them. When something is apart on the bench, the fault has been found and the RS catalogue yields the relevant part, it is all too tempting to dive straight in and go ahead. The problem is, I’m sure I’m not the only one to have experienced the following -

- purchase price = £2 from dump
- cost of parts = £25
- time spent fixing = 3 hours
- sale price = £20. Dammit!

(3) I do not need to buy every secondhand turntable I see. Some are worth saving but some really are not. Even if avoiding the money-wasting scenario in number (2), sometimes it’s just easier to find a £30 secondhand Pioneer PL-12D for a friend than trying to resurrect some long-forgotten piece of vinyl-spinning weirdness with the build integrity of an Austin Princess.

So, there we are, I have filled my afternoon with good intentions, although, still not fixed any of that equipment - oops! Anyway, it has now started raining so that walk has fallen out of favour and, according to the TV guide, it’s nearly time for Star Trek. I’m going off to put the kettle on and find that box of biscuits I mentioned earlier. Happy New Year!
**Special Offer**

**Shanling MC30 - £249**

**Purchase a pair of fantastic JAS Audio Orsa Speakers (£1399) at Shadow Audio and the incredible all-in-one Shanling MC-30 (normally £500) can be yours for just an additional £249.**

- Shanling MC30 - Valve Amp, CD, Tuner, iPod Dock
- JAS Audio ORSA - Twin Ribbon, 360° port
- (Free UK Delivery)

Build a beautiful valve lifestyle system for £1648.

**Eastern Electric**

A long-standing favourite of Hi-Fi World, the Eastern Electric Phonostage when you hear it, begs the question, why spend more?

**New Brand - Chord Cables**

The full range of Chord Cables are now available from Shadow Audio.

From entry-level to state of the art, Chord Cables will bring out the very best in your system with ease.

Regardless of cost, the same attention to detail goes into the design, construction and testing of every Chord Cable.

To find out more, call or e-mail Shadow Audio today.

** McIntosh**

Beautifully built, both inside and out, there is nothing quite like a McIntosh product.

Pre, Power and Integrated Amplifier components, CD/DAC/Music Server components and state-of-the-art loudspeakers give any McIntosh owner, stunning musical reproduction at an affordable price.

Call to find out more...

**Free 1 year subscription to Hi-Fi World**

When you spend £500 or more at Shadow Audio*

*1) Customer spend has to be £500 or over. (2) Customer entitled to a free one year subscription to Hi-Fi World, starting with next available issue. (3) Each issue will be sent to the customer by post. (4) Applies to UK only. (5) Promotion cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion/trade-in or part exchange.

For the latest news and special offers, sign up to the FREE Shadow Audio weekly newsletter (visit shadowaudio.home-page)
"it wouldn’t surprise me if future radio goes down the gimmicky video route…"

Although one of the reasons DAB+ was designed in the first place was due to French radio broadcasters being so vehemently opposed to using the old DAB system, France has now decided to adopt DMB (Digital Multimedia Broadcasting) for its digital radio system rather than DAB+.

The reasons given are that it will allow the broadcast of pictures, interactive graphics or low bit rate video alongside audio, to make radio more appealing. They said that increased choice isn’t something that consumers are interested in. In reality, the broadcasters lobbied in favour of DMB and against DAB+ to limit the amount of competition their stations will face on digital radio; DAB+ can carry around a third more stations than DMB, due to it being about 35% more efficient, and transmitting visual data — especially video — alongside radio stations consumes a significant amount of capacity, which further reduces the number of stations that can be carried.

What I can’t understand about the French government’s decision, though, is why — despite what the big broadcasters wanted — they didn’t adopt DAB+ as well as DMB? The smaller French radio stations wanted to use DAB+, and radio stations using the DAB+ and DMB formats can transmit alongside one another on the same multiplex. Also, pictures or interactive graphics (but not video) can be transmitted alongside DAB+ radio stations as well.

So the obvious solution would have been to adopt both DMB and DAB+, and then allow the individual radio stations to make up their own minds about which system to use — DMB for stations that want to transmit video alongside their stations, and the rest could use DAB+ to take advantage of its higher efficiency. Lest we forget, there’s already a precedent for France going it alone when adopting broadcasting standards, because they chose to use the French-designed SECAM (analogue TV system in the 1960s instead of falling into line with the rest of Europe and adopting the PAL system. So perhaps they just wanted to keep up their tradition of being difficult?

One thing that the French decision has in common with the adoption of DAB in the UK is that the losers are the radio listeners, because the audio quality will be significantly lower than it could otherwise have been. For example, for the same amount of multiplex capacity being consumed, a radio station using DMB would have an audio bit rate of 59kbps, whereas on DAB+ the audio bit rate would be 80kbps (both systems use the AAC+ audio codec), and an increase in bit rate level by about one third would lead to a significant improvement in audio quality.

The reason for the difference in bit rate level of more than 21kbps is down to all channels on DMB having to include a video stream, because DMB was designed (in South Korea) to carry mobile TV channels. Of this 21kbps, the video stream would have a bit rate of 2kbps (which would consist of a simple still image being transmitted every few seconds), and the remaining 19kbps is used to synchronise the video with the audio. But still images and interactive graphics don’t need to be accurately synchronised with the audio, so in these cases the 19kbps of synchronisation data is completely wasted capacity that could have been used to improve the audio quality.

It should be said, however, that the AAC+ bit rate levels the French broadcasters have been using on their DMB trials so far will mean that the audio quality will be much better than that provided on DAB in the UK so far, so they deserve some credit for that! You also have to admire their nerve for launching DMB, because there’s now a relatively long list of countries that are planning to use DAB+, whereas no country other than France has shown any interest in using DMB for digital radio so far.

What effect the French decision will have on the European digital radio market will depend on how many countries choose to follow France’s lead. If a lot of countries adopt DMB then I think it’s likely that all digital radios sold in Europe would end up supporting it so that receivers can operate across Europe. The downside of that, however, would be that consumers in countries such as the UK that are planning to use DAB+ would have to pay the additional licensing costs involved with supporting DMB for functionality that they will only benefit from when visiting countries that use DMB — for example there is a licensing cost incurred for the use of the MPEG-4 H.264 video codec on DMB.

Personally, I’d like to see no other countries adopting DMB and the French broadcasters and government ending up with some much-deserved egg on their faces for selfishly expecting everyone else to dance to the beat of their drum. Unfortunately, it wouldn’t surprise me if radio does go down the gimmicky video route, but if that does happen then, in my opinion, video will finally have mortally injured the radio star.
22nd - 24th February 2008 10am - 5pm every day at the Bristol Marriott City Centre Hotel

HI-FI, HOME CINEMA, FLAT SCREENS, PROJECTORS, CUSTOM INSTALLATION - IT’S ALL AT BRISTOL

and there are lots more surprises in store!

Here’s a sneak peek at some early product launches...

B&W - the first public outing for the Zeppelin, a fantastic new iPod speaker system.

CYRUS - the official launch of the CD6SE, CD8SE and CDXtSE CD players and transport. All based around Cyrus’ new Servo Evolution (SE) platform.

DENON - receiving its UK launch... the AVP-A1HD THX Ultra2 High Definition home cinema pre/processor. Approx twice as large and heavy as it’s humungous predecessors and sporting more technology than anything else on the planet (possibly!)

DYNAUDIO - Celebrating 30 years with the UK’s first performance of the Sapphire.

WILSON BENESCH - UK debut of the Trinity loudspeaker and the Full Circle turntable stand.

KEF - see the stunning audiophile XQ series.

MONITOR AUDIO - UK show debut of the PL100 stand mount speaker.

Q ACOUSTICS - launching the Q AV an under screen speaker that grows with your screen!

PROJECTiONDESIGN - First UK showing of the M25 - the worlds smallest full HD projector.

VITA AUDIO - look out for the launch of the R4 radio...it’s sure to be another hit!

GREAT DEALS and special offers only available at the show. WIN 21 superb prizes in our 21st Birthday Show Competition!


For the very latest information please visit www.bristolshow.co.uk
One of the albums reviewed in the last issue's vinyl column was the post-punk electronic band Cultural Amnesia's 'Press My Hungry Button', via Vinyl On Demand. Mention was made during the review that the musical source for the release was the dear old cassette tape, created over 1980-1983. Of course, the popular use of the Compact Cassette as a mastering source is very much a 'time and a place' medium and resulted from the revolutionary philosophy, initiated by the Punk movement of the Do It Yourself ethic. Artists, at this time, realised that they no longer had to rely on corporate support to back their endeavours. Technological advancement held the key. Fanzine editors were liberated by the popularisation of the photocopier and wannabe record label executives and wannabe record label executives and bands made good friends with the cassette tape.

Now that bands of yore are reaping the benefit of the sage old advice "never throw your masters away" and are re-releasing their old songs, demos and alternate versions to the delight of their ageing fans, the contemporary bands themselves are having to come to terms with the fact that their precious sources are not the best. They are quirky, to say the least, but also — as any Nakamichi cassette deck owner will testify — retain an enormous amount of hidden potential.

As with many bands of the period, Cultural Amnesia's entire output resides on cassette. They, like many other cult outfits, never had a contract and never recorded in a company studio, "indeed we never recorded in any kind of dedicated studio. We were literally 'home tapers', although our recording equipment did progress from ghetto blasters to a four-track", said band member Gerard Greenway.

The band archive has been kept carefully by fellow band member Ben Norland, in a common cassette case. "There are perhaps forty or fifty tapes, containing around 130 pieces of music," said Greenway, "until we got the four-track we were indiscriminate about what tapes we used. Many of them were second-hand. So some of the tapes are well over twenty-five years old. Given this, they have held up remarkably well. There have been one or two hairly splicing operations but, on the whole, any failure of tape quality is as likely to be due to the condition of the tape at the time of recording as to deterioration since."

However, because the source varies so much in quality and, due to its cheap and cheerful construction, because it can be processed in so many different ways, how a mastering engineer, in this case the band themselves, tackle the source material requires skills of a broad and varied nature. On this album alone for example, the band had to adopt three completely different methods of mastering.

Firstly, as Greenway describes, some "material was recorded originally as straight stereo in one take. In this case I did very little work. Tried to cut a little noise; topped and tailed the track; equalised the left and right pan if necessary. If the track had no natural stereo 'feel' to it at all I sometimes mixed in a very low level 'false' stereo signal — if it seemed to improve the feel of things. Often the track was just too bright — our material was originally heard as third-generation tape copies after all, so I often had to dull things down a little across the whole mix." The next variant of mastering occurred because some music was recorded, "originally as two separate tracks with full stereo separation — tracks made with our Tensai Rhythmaster two-track machine. In this case we would have originally arranged and recorded the two takes in such a way as to try and create an impression of a more 'normal' stereo mix. I was able to process the two takes separately — equalising the levels a bit if needed and, depending on the nature of the specific track, I softened the stereo effect, by panning the two tracks back a little".

Finally, for the material recorded originally as a four-track master on a Fostex 250, "all four tracks could be worked on separately. This meant I could put a light compression on the vocals (something those songs had always needed) and cut out large amounts of hiss when nothing was playing on a given track. Many of our four-track songs had to be mixed 'on the fly' and I had quite a lot of notes about this (plus what I'd retained in my memory) so I was able to automate and refine all of that mixing."

As many an advocate of liberty has found to their cost, even in revolutions, there is a price to pay. In this case, the lack of professional facilities results in an unpredictability in the quality and the form of the original source which triggers many a headache and requires time intensive work to get source music up to scratch. In this case however, it was well worth it and, in fairness to the humble cassette tape, without that source, we would have lost an entire swathe of creative talent during the late 1970s and early 1980s.
Walrus 11 New Quebec St, London W1

Pure Sound A30 Amp (£1095)
British designed and Far Eastern made the A30 is stunning value. It might look plain, but boy, does it sound good!

Shanling MC-30 (£500)
3w/ch Amp, CD, AM-FM, with mp3 player jack input in an aluminium chassis with stunning visuals. mp3 player pictured not included!

Musical Fidelity 550K "Superchargers" (£2998/pair)
Ever wished for more power and headroom from your present amp? Or maybe you just fancy a pair of top quality mono blocks at an affordable price. The 550K Superchargers will fulfill either need - a win-win product!

Hyperion HPS-936 (£3750)
We keep featuring these brilliant speakers 'cos we don't think there's anything to touch them at the price!

STAX Stax
2050 Mk2 System SR-007 Omega System 2
Lyra Skala (£1849)
The latest in a long and distinguished line, the Skala is the first Lyra to feature a non-metallic body. We have this beauty on demo now, and are very, very impressed by it. We are confident you will be too...

Luxman L550A (£2795)
A very complete solution. The usual excellent Luxman sound quality, 20W class A (although measures far more) decent phono stage, balanced inputs, tone controls. I want one. Now.

* Please ask about our ex-demo stock; many items are virtually as new but with large reductions.

We deliver by Business Post 24hr service (subject to stock availability), and internationally by DHL, TNT or UPS. Major credit/debit cards accepted, even known to take cash on occasions! Please visit our website for product, technical and ordering info.

tel: 020 7724 7224 fax: 020 7724 4347 contact@walrus.co.uk www.walrus.co.uk
as Noddy Holder can be frequently heard saying at this time of year, "It's Christmas!" And, what better time to sit down, relax and enjoy one of life's high pleasures? The problem is that my annual week of intensive music listening (the television is persona non grata in my household) is normally greeted by something in my system going bang; just in time to spoil a Xmas party I'm throwing...

This year however, my system decided to have its annual fit of pique an entire month early, and it's thrown disaster struck...

The Sugden amplifier went up in smoke like Cheech and Chong. Upon switch-on one morning, there was a curious smell of burning, and by the time I could get over to my equipment rack it looked set to do the electronic equivalent of singing "Goodnight Vienna," I switched it off pronto, and returned it to Sugden for surgery. This was traumatic enough, but then I got that sinking feeling — what am I going to do to replace it? This is the sort of empty, hopeless sensation you have when your car's windscreen wipers pack up halfway up the M1 on a rainy February night.

I realised how I'd fettled my system around one component, my early November roster looked like this: Technics SL 200/Audio Origami RB250/Lyra Titan turntable, Note Products Phonote tube phonostage, Sugden IA-A Class A transistor amplifier and Yamaha NS 1000M loudspeakers, running Black Rhodium Tango loudspeaker cable and Missing Link mains cables. Seriously powerful, ultra clean and detailed yet jaw-droppingly musical and vast in scale, for me it was a joy. The system did what it did brilliantly, and what it did was what I wanted it to do — but then disaster struck...

The Sugden amplifier went up in smoke like Cheech and Chong. Upon switch-on one morning, there was a curious smell of burning, and by the time I could get over to my equipment rack it looked set to do the electronic equivalent of singing "Goodnight Vienna," I switched it off pronto, and returned it to Sugden for surgery. This was traumatic enough, but then I got that sinking feeling — what am I going to do to replace it? This is the sort of empty, hopeless sensation you have when your car’s windscreen wipers pack up halfway up the M1 on a rainy February night.

I realised how I'd fettled my system around one component, because when I wheeled in my reference NuForce REF 9SE power amps (used with a reference MF Audio Passive Preamplifier) they just didn’t float my boat. In the past, with other ancillaries such as my Michelle GyroDec, they've sounded great. Then in came a pair of Quad II 40 monoblocks, and instead of sounding over smooth as per the NuForces, these valve amps were actually a tad coarse and hard. The world was upside down.

I lived with this system for a week, finding it difficult to put up with an acerbic upper mid that had me thinking that NS 1000Ms were forward speakers after all. I cleaned the system's contacts, put the Quads on Focuspods and switched from Black Rhodium to Clearer Audio interconnects — all of which calmed things down — but still the kit didn’t quite have its ‘mojo working’. Aside from that chrome-plated upper mid, making vocals from the lovely Ms K. Bush sound shrill, I was wondering why I had a hole in the middle of my stereo soundstage — almost as if I should be moving the two speakers together more after years of having them positioned so successfully.

The answer came in two packages. First, a Silverman mains distribution block and several matching interconnects, costing around a third of my existing mains cable ‘loom’ from Missing Link and Black Rhodium, went in. Well, as the phrase has it, my gob was well and truly smacked — that ‘hole’ in the soundstage disappeared — they imaging boldly and confidently into the room again - and the edginess was all but gone. It was amazing, and all the more so because I have absolutely no idea why — I can merely observe the difference, rather than explain why.

Second was a substitution: the two Quad II 40 monoblocks were replaced by a single Icon Audio 300B valve integrated. After half an hour of warming through, my system sounded braver, balisier and bassier — with a towering snare drum sound on Kate Bush’s ‘Moving’. It lacked a little of the forensic detail of the Quads, but more than made up for it with a ‘swagger’ that only a 300B valve amp can deliver. Considering it came in from the cold with no miles under its belt, into a totally ‘alien’ system set up for other amplification, I think it did rather well.

To borrow a phrase from a certain American president famous for his licentious use of the English language, don’t “mis-underestimate” the power of synergy. It is so critical, yet so much of a black art. I hope the Sugden reappears on my doorstep, because I just didn’t think we were ready to part. But in the meantime, I’ve found a new ‘paramour’ which makes me feel weak at the knees - and that’s not just down to its 28kg kerb weight!
Precision engineering
A passion for the music

Ortofon Cartridges
at last you will
find all the music
in your vinyl

ortofon
accuracy in sound

www.henleydesigns.co.uk

To find out more about the full range of hi-fi cartridges from Ortofon, and
where you can buy them visit:
www.henleydesigns.co.uk

WBT
nextgen.

For 20 years now WBT have been developing high quality connectors, sockets and pole terminals for hifi enthusiasts as well as for well-known manufacturers of audiophile hifi devices so that audio reproduction devices can prove their capability and you can enjoy your hifi system at home to the full.

nextgen is the next chapter...

Anatek Acoustics
In ‘A Class’ of their own

Just one of life’s little rewards...

© MCI Preamplifier
HI-FI WORLD
VERDICT ★★★★★

Designed & Built in Britain

For all product and dealer enquiries call +44 (0)1903 524 602
or visit www.anatekacoustics.co.uk
"new high quality vinyl pressings recently reintroduced me to Led Zeppelin's epic performances..."
DICK DALE AND HIS DEL-TONES
King Of The Surf Guitar
Sundazed/Capitol

Dick Dale invented the genre of surf guitar - in fact this is how The Beach Boys evolved, adding vocal harmonies to a sound that was largely occupied by instrumental outfits, including Dale. Dale's skill was right up there with the best guitarists of any generation. In fact, Jimi Hendrix learned much from him and was undoubtedly influenced by Dale's talent. It is also true that Dale was way ahead of his time in both style and technique. This may have had something to do with his family background. His exposure to his Polish and Lebanese roots encouraged him to introduce Eastern chord structures into his guitar playing.

Often called the godfather of heavy metal, Dale even helped to push the very essence of guitar technology. His work with Fender, for example, helped them to improve amplification for guitars. He scared many manufacturers half to death because of the ferocity of his guitar playing - often snapping even the heaviest of guitar strings and completely destroying dozens of guitar picks as they were ground into dust. Dale also introduced many (then) weird effects into his presentation - reverb, for example, was one of his trademark tools.

This album was Dale's second and his first for Capitol Records. Released in 1963, it was also his best album for the label, in which Dale plays and occasionally sings - he wasn't the best vocalist but he doesn't do too bad here. 'Ghost Riders in the Sky' and 'Mexico' are full of energy and power, displaying Dale at his unstoppable best. The album is full of emotion - you really get the impression that he puts his heart and soul into his art. If you enjoy and appreciate guitar genius, then do yourself a favour and grab this album along with other Dale reissues on Sundazed: 'Mr. Eliminator', 'Checkered Flag' and 'Summer Surf'.

SARAH VAUGHAN
Live At The 1971 Monterey Jazz Festival
MJF/Concord

Chronologically, it's a world record event for a jazz festival - running since 1958 at the same venue, one hundred miles south of San Francisco. Now we've reached the fiftieth year of the Monterey Jazz Festival, Concord has helped the Festival chaps form a record label to enable the organisers to raid the vaults and release a series of concerts from 1958 to the present.

The company actually has a resource of more than 1,600 master tapes at its disposal. By anyone's standards this is a major resource. With around 2,000 hours of material from some of the world's principal artists to choose from, this new series of CD albums could be the beginning of a major record catalogue. Especially so as these performances have never been heard before. Better still, the money made in selling these CDs will not be lining the pockets of some top record executive with a mistress and three Rolls Royces to feed, it will be used to finance year-round jazz education programs around the world.

This Sarah Vaughan release features an array of top talent backing her including Roy Eldridge and Clark Terry (trumpet), Zoot Sims and Eddie "Lockjaw" Davis (tenor sax) and Benny Carter (alto sax). Introduced by Norman Grantz, Vaughan, who was forty seven at the time, sings without that abandon and power of her youth but her voice is still in good condition and her interpretive powers are immense, right from the off with 'I Remember You'. There's a good vibe in the audience during the concert with Vaughan in a playful mood; even flirting with a member of the audience who it appears presents Vaughan with a present of some sort! The CD ends with a stupendous jam session that spans over fourteen minutes and never really looks like ending - in fact, the band take up the encore for another minute and a half! A great night. Look out for other CDs in the Monterey Jazz Festival range from Louis Armstrong (from 1958), Dizzy Gillespie (from 1965) and a 'Highlights Volume 1' (1958-Present).
BOOTS COLINS
Stretchin' Out In Bootsy's Rubber Band
Collector's Choice/Warners

Bootsy Collins has worked with legends of soul and funk. Specifically, forming his first group, the Pacesetters, in 1968, they joined with James Brown and, from 1969 to 1971 acted as Brown's backing group, changing their name to the J.B.'s. In 1972, Collins left to join George Clinton's Parliament. Gaining valuable experience in both music and presentation — and, boy, did this pair of legendary entertainers have something to say on that score - Collins created a new outfit, the Rubber Band in 1976, complete with outlandish clothes and a Space Bass (a rhinestone asterisk-shaped guitar). In that year, Collins signed to Warners and launched his singles career with a hit taken from this album - 'Stretchin' Out (In a Rubber Band)'.

This solo album is full to the brim with funky grooves. In fact, the album itself is not deep, not conceptual and not a work of art — it's fun. As Collins said, "You just jump on the back seat and see what happens. And that's what made it fun and exciting. There wasn't a formula. You did it and you'd see what happened."

All of Collins' albums in this nineteen seventies era are well worth listening to. However, this particular release is the jewel in the sparkly crown. Look out for other releases in this series including 'This Boot Is Made For Fonk-N', 'The One Giveth, The Count Taketh Away' and 'Ultra Wave'.

JOHN LENNON
Imagine
Parlophone

Lennon fans should keep a look out for the new ten-album John Lennon reissue series featuring the albums: 'Live Peace In Toronto 1969', 'Plastic Ono Band', 'Sometime In New York', 'Mind Games', 'Walls And Bridges', 'Rock 'n' Roll', 'Shaved Fish', 'Double Fantasy', and 'Milk and Honey'. All of the albums have been issued as miniature vinyl records, in a replica sleeve as seen on the original release. That means that, as on 'Sometime In New York', the package replicates the gatefold sleeve where appropriate.

Sonically, it's a murky affair - Yoko Ono has full control over the masters and how they are mixed, even Mobile Fidelity, sticklers for 'doing the right thing', were under Ono orders when they produced their vinyl versions. As for these CD issues? It's a win, satisfactory — but the best that's currently out there...

CONTACTS:
Diverse Vinyl
+44(0)1633 256261
www.diversevinyl.com

Stamford Audio
+44(0) 8456035781
www.stamfordaudio.com
For as long as many of us can remember, loudspeakers have come in boxes, but that wasn’t always the case. With the exception of panel speakers like electrostatics, an enclosure and a drive unit seem inseparable. If we look at the early history of loudspeakers, however, it is littered with, what we now call, open baffle speakers.

Having been brought up in the hi-fi tradition of speakers in boxes I remember being horrified when I first discovered an old radio with a perforated back plate. How could an ‘open box’ possibly produce any bass? Surely the front and back waves would cancel each other out?

Yet bass did come out of this radio, perhaps not very deep bass but bass was present nevertheless! The answer, as I came to find out when I studied speakers rather more intently, is that frequencies are only cancelled when their half-wavelength exceeds the distance between the front and back of the drive unit.

When the drive unit is mounted on a baffle this distance is markedly increased. For example a circular baffle of diameter 21.5cm will allow strong radiation down to 80Hz and below. This sounds frighteningly large to the home constructor dreaming of attractive wood enclosures in the living room, but all is not always as it seems in acoustics.

For a start only an idiot would make a circular baffle. Who wants total cancellation at the baffle cut-off frequency? Change the baffle to a rectangular one and you can see that there are three dimensions that determine the half-wavelength cancellation, namely height, width and corner to corner.

Obviously you will start to get cancellation at the smallest dimension, say the width, but this will be blurred by the reinforcement of radiation occurring at the larger dimensions.

As a result of the differing dimensions, complete cancellation will not occur until a much lower frequency. This might be as much as half that calculated as, at frequencies below 100Hz, room gain becomes considerable.

For example, if we take room gain at 40Hz to be 6dB above that at 80Hz, the exponential increase in room gain becomes considerable.

Table radios of the 1930 – 1950 era, such as this EKCO 75, used the deep, bakelite cabinet housing to act as an extended baffle, normally fitted with a perforated back panel for ventilation.
Speakers

near a side wall — then our 215cm round baffle can generate substantial output down to 40Hz (where it would normally be -6dB measured under anechoic conditions).

Now we are getting somewhere, and it starts to all make sense when we look at panel loudspeakers like the Quad Electrostatic where the baffle width clearly isn’t over 2 metres! By increasing just one dimension, say height, and allowing the speaker to couple to the floor and, possibly, the side wall, strong bass output can be achieved to satisfy even the organ enthusiast!

I’m not going to claim that you’ll achieve the same bass power in the room from an open baffle speaker as you can from, say, a transmission line speaker of similar overall dimensions. As my wife pointed out when hearing the reproduction of a Bach organ work on the radio “organ music sounds better in a church where you can feel the power of the low notes”.

I know what she means. That ability to really move the air, so that it has visceral as well as audible impact, is something lacking in most hi-fi systems, box speakers or not. But you do need large speakers to really make it happen.

**THE BOX IS MISSING!**

So, considering that most people like small speakers in their living rooms, what is the point of pursuing the open baffle? I’ll tell you — it is that the box is missing!

Despite the best intentions of the loudspeaker designer in providing bracing, damping, internal absorption, adding a port, a horn or a quarter wave pipe, there is no getting away from the fact that putting a box behind a speaker just encourages resonance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baffle diameter (m)</th>
<th>Cut off Fc</th>
<th>Peak Fp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.43</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.15</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This table shows the relationship between baffle diameter (in metres) and the cut off frequency Fc. Below this frequency output will fall by 6dB per octave until the driver resonance is reached when the slope changes to 18dB per octave. For a circular baffle there will also be a peak where front and rear radiation become coincident, shown here as Fp. There will also be further peaks at multiples of Fp which is why, in general, circular baffles should be avoided!*

Now most of us grow up hearing these box resonances from every loudspeaker we listen to. So we are used to it. In fact I formulated a theory many years ago that we are so used to hearing box resonances that the sound seems ‘wrong’ when you take them away.

That might partially explain why panel speakers are often described as ‘thin’ or ‘lightweight’ by some listeners on first hearing an electro-
DIY FEATURE

Plot of 100mm driver on a 300mm circular baffle showing the relationship between Fc, Fp and the midrange power level. Circular baffles are to be avoided!

static. But when you talk to panel loudspeaker adherents they will be the first to describe box speakers as sounding plummy and coloured.

Is there somewhere in between? Would it be possible to have one's cake and eat it? At one point in my youth I was exposed to the sound from Gilbert Briggs Wharfedale SFB3. This Sand Filled Baffle loudspeaker with its three drive units gave the same impression of bass power as its ported competitors but without their lumpy, ill defined bass and coloured midrange. Clearly the open baffle system can be made to work.

Our first problem when looking at how to design an open baffle speaker is that of drive units. Nearly every single drive unit manufactured commercially today is destined to end up in a box of one sort or another, so it is hardly surprising that drive units from all the major manufacturers are developed to make the most of an enclosure, usually a ported one.

In Briggs' day this wasn't so. With little conception of the exact science behind the relationship between compliance, mass, damping and Helmholtz resonance, drive unit designers of the '40s to '50s made sure that their units would produce good power at low frequencies without falling to bits on an open baffle. Hardly surprising, then, that they were suited to unreasonably large enclosures, whether ported or closed box types, if you wanted to maintain their bass characteristics.

But there is one area of the industry where bass drive units still have to be stable in open, or semi-open, cabinets just like the table radios of old - the Guitar industry! When it comes to guitar combo cabs you can still see ten or twelve inch monster drive units in virtually open back cabinets pounded to near destruction on stage by rivetingly hard transients.

Effect of driver Qts on LF response. As Qts is increased, so is bass output towards the driver free air resonance. A Qts of around 1 is acceptable for an open baffle bass unit.

Next we need to look at the Qts of the driver which is defined by its moving mass, the springiness of the suspension and the electrical damping from its magnetic system. Again, for a speaker in an enclosure, we would normally select a Q > 0.3 for a closed box speaker and a Q < 0.5 for a reflex design.

For an Open Baffle speaker using a passive crossover we actually require a driver with a high Qts. A Qts > 0.77 will mean that the amplifier will find it easier to drive the speaker as the frequency becomes closer to the system resonance. By careful choice of resonant frequency we can use this to extend the response below the baffle cut off frequency.

Finally the search for low Fs, the frequency of fundamental resonance of the driver, goes out of the window. The only reason we look for a low Fs in a driver destined for use in an enclosure is because we know full well that the resonant frequency

it is usually no problem adapting it to an open baffle speaker.

CHOOSING A BASS DRIVER

So what, exactly, are we looking for from a driver that makes it suitable for our Open Baffle? The first of our interests is excursion, particularly excursion through a linear operating region. The reason this is so important is that there is no restoring force on the diaphragm will be raised considerably, in many cases doubled, by the reactance of the air in the enclosure. Thus, for a bass reflex or closed box speaker we normally look for an Fs of 30Hz or lower to achieve a system resonance, once the driver is in the box, of below 60Hz.

Our Open Baffle, however, is not going to influence the driver resonance in this way. So we can choose a driver Fs knowing full well as there would be in an enclosure. If you are considering adding bass equalisation to extend the response of your driver, then its excursion limits become more critical as you ask the driver to do more work as the frequency is lowered.
Goodmans Axiom 150 dating from the late 1950s is typical of large bass drivers of its day (dust cap and whizzer cone removed in this example). These were ideally suited to large, aperiodic, cabinets and Goodmans marketed one of the first commercial aperiodic vents!

Compare to a modern Eminence ProAudio driver – not too much difference?

that this is going to be close to our final system Fs. Figures in the 40-60Hz region will do just fine.

So what we have outlined is a drive unit that doesn’t normally exist – good linearity with controlled excursion, high Qts, and a relatively high Fs. oh, and high sensitivity too!

That’s why drivers designed for Pro-Audio use suddenly start to look attractive. We can start investigating the large diameter Fostex just don’t produce ‘real’ bass when the music asks them to. Yes, you can stuff them into quarter wave resonators to ‘enhance’ what little bass output they have, but on an Open Baffle they just cannot move enough air on their own.

Augment a full range unit with a big bass driver, however, and you can have your cake and eat it! There’s another reason for running the two units together and this has to do with the ideal position for the drivers on our Open Baffle.

Go back to the beginning of this piece and you’ll see that I mentioned how the floor, and possibly side wall, comes into our baffle design when we put the speakers in a real room. It doesn’t take a nuclear scientist to see that, if we put the bass driver close to the floor, the baffle is naturally extended by the floor. This leaves a three sided baffle and, by putting the driver close to the floor, the vertical dimension of the baffle is increased.

Now that doesn’t mean that you can put the driver bang against the bottom edge. You do have to consider the floor reflection which, if it occurs too high in frequency, will notch out the upper bass response of the driver. As a compromise, however, this position for our drive unit has considerable gains and few detractions. Except one.

If you want the driver to be full range, the last place you should

81
The all-new M-series from ROKSAN

High performance hi-fi separates that will make your heart sing

To find out more about the M-Series of high performance hi-fi separates from Roksan, and where you can buy them visit: www.henleydesigns.co.uk

www.henleydesigns.co.uk

ROKSAN CENTRES OF EXCELLENCE
Audio Merchants, Glasgow • Audio Republic Ltd., Headingley, Leeds • HG Rapkin, Northampton • Hi Fi Sound, Darlington • Home Media, Maidstone
Kronos Hi Fi, Dungannon • Merlin Music, Melrose • Music Unlimited, Leverton, Boston • Sevenoaks Sound & Vision, Yovil
Sevenoaks Sound & Vision, Southgate • Sevenoaks Sound & Vision, Holborn • Technosound Systems Ltd., Dunstable
Unilet Sound & Vision, New Malden • Videotech, Huddersfield • Zouch Audio, Ashby-De-La-Zouch
Wharfedale SFB3 rear view. Note cutouts in side 'wings' to reduce resonance and bracing to improve stability. As expected the bass unit is positioned closer to the floor boundary and the midrange unit higher up. A cone treble unit, on its own baffle, points upwards at the rear!

consider is close to the floor. Various reasons crop up as we start to consider the pros and cons, the most obvious of which is that the driver is not at ear level. Full range drivers have relatively poor dispersion at high frequencies and really do demand that they are positioned somewhere around ear level for a seated listener. Next, remember that the floor reflection is going to occur somewhere in the midrange — there’s no avoiding it — so the further away from the floor the better. If you have carpet on the floor under your speaker, and who doesn’t these days, then this will have a considerable damping effect on the mid and high frequency output of any drive unit near it.

All of which points towards a two-way or three-way speaker. We can position the bass unit where it gains most benefit from the baffle and floor extension, leaving the mid/treble to be housed where it/they ought to be.

THE PERILS OF HAVING WINGS

There’s only a couple more aspects that we have to consider before embarking on the final design of our Open Baffle. One is should we have ‘wings’ folding back from the sides of the baffle? The simple answer to this one is ‘yes’ with a proviso.

Folding back the sides of the baffle obviously extends the baffle and helps lower the cut off frequency. It is especially useful for increasing the lateral path length and making it considerably different to the vertical baffle dimension, all of which helps to ‘blur’ and smooth out the baffle step in the frequency response.

In addition these side ‘wings’ increase the baffle’s stability. How else are you going to keep it standing up? Watch out, however, for the reflective standing waves that are set up by these folded sides. Think of it in terms of a box with the rear panel missing. What you will hear, with deep ‘wings’ is a hollow, resonant honky nature to the midrange that is really very unpleasant, especially on vocals and piano. You would be better off putting the drivers in a box rather than have deep side wings — at least then you could include some interior absorbent to reduce the effects of the resonance.

So keep the side folds shallow and taper them so that any standing waves don’t occur at just one or two audibly obvious frequencies. The attraction of tapering the ‘wings’ in a two-way system is that the bass unit receives the maximum benefit from the extended baffle while the midrange unit, which ‘sees’ the narrower section of the taper, is more ‘open’ and so suffers less reflection.

I’m off now to choose some suitable drive units and, as this coincides with the Christmas break, I’ll be back in the first quarter of 2008 with our first Open Baffle design kit.

Happy New Year!
Hi-definition audio

Explore your senses with the ultimate in world class Hi-Fi

www.naimaudio.com
VINYL NEWS

contents

FEBRUARY 2008 www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO TT50 86
Adam Smith auditions a brand new 'big name' budget turntable...

AUDIO TECHNICA AT-OC9MLII 89
Hearing this reworked classic cartridge is 'deja vu all over again' for Adam Smith!

MICHELL TECNOARM VS. ORIGIN LIVE OLI 92
Adam Smith pits these two budget tonearm bestsellers against one another.

PURE SOUND PIO 96
Noel Keywood is beguiled by this surprisingly affordable new tube phono stage.

HEEPS OF FUN
Out now on 180gm vinyl is a re-release of Uriah Heep's album, 'Sweet Freedom' which saw the band's debut on their new record label Warners, after leaving Mercury. Whilst still retaining their trademark heavy metal sounds, this album signified a change in direction In which the outfit added some acoustic downtempo moments and even a little funk. The album has been issued by Earmark, a collaboration between the UK label Sanctuary (which owns the masters) and Get Back from Italy (which does the mastering).

THE KALEIDOSCOPE
New from Sundazed, The Kaleidoscope's 1967 debut release, 'Side Trips' is probably the most eclectic release of that year from any artist. Each of the band members are multi-instrumentalists providing a sound which mixes string sounds with Beatles vibes and Eastern influences giving the listener a stew of rock and world music. A young David Lindley is at the helm of the band and his later mix of roots and rock is certainly present, but there's also a more relaxed approach going on as well.

PACK OF 3
Pure Pleasure has released three attractive yet diverse records on 180gm vinyl. 'Leadbelly' by Leadbelly or Huddie Leadbetter, as he was known, was famous for his adaptations or creations of an array of folk songs, including 'Goodnight, Irene', 'Rock Island Line' and 'Cotton Fields', all seen on this release. Many people assume his was a blues muse but he did more to influence folk heroes such as Woody Guthrie and Pete Seeger. Speaking of folk heroes, the label has also released the seminal Vanguard release, Joan Baez's self-titled album. 'Joan Baez', the album, was a breath of fresh air on the folk scene -- as was Baez herself -- and this release conveys Baez's purity and clarity. All tracks are traditional and include 'Silver Dagger', 'John Riley' and 'Fare Thee Well'. Moving on to the blues and T-Bone Walker's 'Sings The Blues'. One of the all-time great blues guitarists, Walker's career began in the 1940s. He's influenced just about every major guitar blues artist since then including B.B. King. This compilation, from Walker's excellent stint on the Imperial label, includes 'Blue Mood' and 'Cold Cold Feeling'.

TWO FROM GUERSSEN
Direct from Spain come two more unusual releases. The first, from Yves & Serge & Victor, is a French folk release, 'Cagibi' that was released in 1975. In fact, it was recorded in an apartment on a 2-track tape recorder. The band then released just three hundred original copies. The lads didn't even have enough money to afford a printed cover, so it was left white and then given away to friends and family. Immensely appealing, the vocal has a direct influence from Neil Young and Crazy Horse as well as Crosby, Stills & Nash. Fire's 'En El Nom Del Pare', on the other hand, is a freakbeat compilation. Fans of the Beatles-backed Apple record label should take note because Fire was almost signed by the company but three demos were ultimately rejected (included here) and another was turned down by Paul McCartney as "lacking punch". That track is also featured along with alternate takes from the band's ultra-rare album, 'The Magic Shoemaker', a psyche-prog crossover.

WHAT'S MY NAIM?
Published by Naim, these two releases by guitar wizard Antonio Forcione look for influence towards Italian folk music and Pat Metheny, as well as Brazilian, Spanish and Cuban music. Apparently, prior to recording his first album, 'Touch Wood', Forcione worked with his accompanying musicians and stage tested the music for two years. 'Heartplay', on the other hand, pairs Forcione with the veteran jazz bassist, Charlie Haden. They're a complimentary match - Haden supplies bare, yet melodic, lines alongside Forcione's acoustic work that gives the pair an edge.

A COMPLETE SHAMBLES
Pete Doherty is back with a new album, 'Shooters Nation' that (considering his performances in and around the media) is surprisingly tight, packed with good songs and awash with inventive lyrics. Look out for folk guitar legend, Bert Jansch, who guests on the track, 'The Lost Art Of Murder'. Out now on Parlophone.

HEEPS OF FUN
Out now on 180gm vinyl is a re-release of Uriah Heep's album, 'Sweet Freedom' which saw the band's debut on their new record label Warners, after leaving Mercury. Whilst still retaining their trademark heavy metal sounds, this album signified a change in direction In which the outfit added some acoustic downtempo moments and even a little funk. The album has been issued by Earmark, a collaboration between the UK label Sanctuary (which owns the masters) and Get Back from Italy (which does the mastering).

THE KALEIDOSCOPE
New from Sundazed, The Kaleidoscope's 1967 debut release, 'Side Trips' is probably the most eclectic release of that year from any artist. Each of the band members are multi-instrumentalists providing a sound which mixes string sounds with Beatles vibes and Eastern influences giving the listener a stew of rock and world music. A young David Lindley is at the helm of the band and his later mix of roots and rock is certainly present, but there's also a more relaxed approach going on as well.

PACK OF 3
Pure Pleasure has released three attractive yet diverse records on 180gm vinyl. 'Leadbelly' by Leadbelly or Huddie Leadbetter, as he was known, was famous for his adaptations or creations of an array of folk songs, including 'Goodnight, Irene', 'Rock Island Line' and 'Cotton Fields', all seen on this release. Many people assume his was a blues muse but he did more to influence folk heroes such as Woody Guthrie and Pete Seeger. Speaking of folk heroes, the label has also released the seminal Vanguard release, Joan Baez's self-titled album. 'Joan Baez', the album, was a breath of fresh air on the folk scene -- as was Baez herself -- and this release conveys Baez's purity and clarity. All tracks are traditional and include 'Silver Dagger', 'John Riley' and 'Fare Thee Well'. Moving on to the blues and T-Bone Walker's 'Sings The Blues'. One of the all-time great blues guitarists, Walker's career began in the 1940s. He's influenced just about every major guitar blues artist since then including B.B. King. This compilation, from Walker's excellent stint on the Imperial label, includes 'Blue Mood' and 'Cold Cold Feeling'.

TWO FROM GUERSSEN
Direct from Spain come two more unusual releases. The first, from Yves & Serge & Victor, is a French folk release, 'Cagibi' that was released in 1975. In fact, it was recorded in an apartment on a 2-track tape recorder. The band then released just three hundred original copies. The lads didn't even have enough money to afford a printed cover, so it was left white and then given away to friends and family. Immensely appealing, the vocal has a direct influence from Neil Young and Crazy Horse as well as Crosby, Stills & Nash. Fire's 'En El Nom Del Pare', on the other hand, is a freakbeat compilation. Fans of the Beatles-backed Apple record label should take note because Fire was almost signed by the company but three demos were ultimately rejected (included here) and another was turned down by Paul McCartney as "lacking punch". That track is also featured along with alternate takes from the band's ultra-rare album, 'The Magic Shoemaker', a psyche-prog crossover.

WHAT'S MY NAIM?
Published by Naim, these two releases by guitar wizard Antonio Forcione look for influence towards Italian folk music and Pat Metheny, as well as Brazilian, Spanish and Cuban music. Apparently, prior to recording his first album, 'Touch Wood', Forcione worked with his accompanying musicians and stage tested the music for two years. 'Heartplay', on the other hand, pairs Forcione with the veteran jazz bassist, Charlie Haden. They're a complimentary match - Haden supplies bare, yet melodic, lines alongside Forcione's acoustic work that gives the pair an edge.

A COMPLETE SHAMBLES
Pete Doherty is back with a new album, 'Shooters Nation' that (considering his performances in and around the media) is surprisingly tight, packed with good songs and awash with inventive lyrics. Look out for folk guitar legend, Bert Jansch, who guests on the track, 'The Lost Art Of Murder'. Out now on Parlophone.
It is often said that "curiosity killed the cat" and, although our very own moggy is very much still alive and kicking, I know that he has had one or two nasty surprises when he has blundered headlong into a situation with inadvisable haste!

The same is true within the audio industry. There have been innumerable bandwagons over the past thirty years or so, as technological and fashion fads come and go. Many manufacturers prefer to sit back and see how these pan out before committing themselves to one or another.

One of the formats that has been the cause of a certain amount of cautiousness in the past few years is, of course, vinyl. As regular readers know, we're all big fans here and have been championing it for longer than we care to remember. Our perseverance has paid off and even we have been surprised by the resurgence in interest in vinyl, as well as the number of manufacturers who have either restarted turntable manufacturing, like Revolver, or started making decks for the very first time, like Creek with the forthcoming Wyndsr turntable. To this list we can now add Cambridge Audio.

I remember from my days of working for Audio Partnership that their staff suggestion scheme for new products and ideas was always very active. At the time of the Azur 540P and 640P phono stages launch, one of my colleagues got in before me to suggest a matching turntable. The response at the time was one of cautiousness but it appears that even Cambridge are convinced of the strengths of vinyl now, and so the Cambridge turntable has finally arrived.

Of course, another problem that a company like Cambridge faces is that, when you are best known for high-quality equipment at a reasonable price, the cost of designing and developing a unit totally in-house means that the finished article is likely to carry a high price tag - as an example, the aforementioned Creek is rumoured to be selling for around £2,000. Clearly the answer is to join forces with a manufacturer who already has considerable experience of budget turntable manufacture - and who better than Pro-Ject?

However, it would be wrong to assume that the TT50 is just a rebadged standard Pro-Ject deck; the boffins at Cambridge Audio have done their part too and, whilst the TT50 may resemble one or two of the models in the Pro-Ject range, it is actually a unique beast.

The first aspect that is most noticeable is the platter. The TT50 sports a proprietary elastomer-coated acrylic item, which Cambridge say "gives an acoustic impedance matched to the record for maximum detail retrieval coupled to extremely low resonance". As a result, no
platter mat is required.

Secondly, the TT50 uses a new arm design, boasting its very own Cambridge logo on top of the bearing housing - very cute! This uses a one-piece arm and headshell setup with a separate finger lift that is supplied, bolted to the top surface. It can be removed if wished.

The bias compensation system is also new and is magnetically operated - a system which is finding favour for both its ease of setup (unlike a thread-and-weight system) and its more consistent operation across the record (unlike a spring-based system).

The rest of the deck is standard good quality fare. An isolated synchronous AC motor running from a 16VAC step-down transformer features a two step pulley for 33 and 45 rpm and drives the sub-platter via a belt. Speed is changed by removing the platter and manually moving the belt on the motor pulley - a not uncommon but laborious method often used on budget turntables.

The deck is supplied pre-fitted with an Audio Technica AT-95E cartridge all set up and ready to go - all you need to do on unpacking is fit the counterweight, balance the arm, replace the trace were also well controlled, and solid sound and should not be overly fussy with regard to partnering cartridges. AS

*SOUND QUALITY*

Firing up the TT50 led to good first impressions. The sound was clean and fulsomely presented, with decent top end clarity, if imbued with a rather 'wispy' quality, and a pleasingly weighty bottom end. Bass rhythms were tight and pacy but somewhat lacking in detail in terms of bass string movement and feel. Across the mid, vocalists were clear and distinct, with good instrument clarity, but the sound was resolutely locked in between the loudspeakers. All in all, eminently listenable and enjoyable, but a storming £350 turntable? I needed further convincing...

However, years of playing with far too many turntables, arms and cartridges led me to conclude that I was really listening to the AT-95E. Now, don't get me wrong, this is a bargain at around £22, but I felt the TT50 could happily take on something better. Consequently, it was off with the toolbox lid, out with the AT-95E and in with an Ortofon 2M Blue.

Now this was more like it! If we were a television show, I would instruct the producer to cut to a time-lapse sequence of a flower opening at this point, because this is exactly what the TT50 did - it positively blossomed. Suddenly the sound leapt forth from the loudspeakers and spread itself around the room with very impressive precision. The variety of instruments working away in the background of Grace Jones' instrumental version of 'Slave to the Rhythm' moved onto a different level, suddenly gaining detail, clarity, perspective and weight.

The Cambridge brought cymbals to the background of Deacon Blue's 'When Will You (Make my Telephone Ring)' suddenly metamorphosed into cymbals. The Cambridge brought details out into the mix very nicely without any harshness, but I still felt that the TT50 lacked the last ounce of crispness from the very top end. As a result, some more forceful mixes were a little more restrained than usual - no bad thing in some ways, but they lacked their usual incisiveness.

*CONCLUSION*

As a package, the Cambridge TT50 is a fine turntable that is easy to set up and start using and offers a very pleasant presentation. However, upgrade the supplied cartridge and it moves onto a different level, suddenly gaining detail, clarity, perspective and some of the best soundstaging I have heard from any sub-£500 turntable. Another fine Cambridge product, then, but do allow an extra £100 or so for the cartridge upgrade.

"the TT50 proved itself to be more than adept at picking out the minutiae of Antonio Forcione's stringwork".

VERDICT

Fine sounding, user-friendly introduction to vinyl that's good enough to move up a gear with a cartridge upgrade.

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO

TT50 TURNTABLE £350

Cambridge Audio

C +44(0)845 900 1230

www.cambridgeaudio.com

FOR

- soundstaging
- detailing
- plug and play design

AGAINST

- treble could be crisper

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO

TT50 TURNTABLE £350

Cambridge Audio

C +44(0)845 900 1230

www.cambridgeaudio.com

FOR

- soundstaging
- detailing
- plug and play design

AGAINST

- treble could be crisper

www.cambridgeaudio.com

Fine sounding, user-friendly introduction to vinyl that's good enough to move up a gear with a cartridge upgrade.

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO

TT50 TURNTABLE £350

Cambridge Audio

C +44(0)845 900 1230

www.cambridgeaudio.com

FOR

- soundstaging
- detailing
- plug and play design

AGAINST

- treble could be crisper

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The Cambridge Audio TT50 turned in a very respectable wow and flutter figure of 0.094%, which is fine for a modestly priced belt drive deck. The graph shows more information in the flutter region (above 4Hz) than would be expected from a dearer design and this reflects the lower cost bearing and motor. However, the wow component was obviously low, showing that the machining of the drive items is of high quality.

Speed stability was very good over a period of a few hours but the 3150Hz test tone was measured as 3175Hz, which means the deck is running around 0.7% fast - a little on the high side.

The Cambridge's arm is made of stainless steel tubing which is well suited to supporting the loudspeakers via the TT50 and I could have sworn she was right in front of me on the track 'The Rain Falls' - certainly I was captivated by her love life woes that this track describes.

At the bottom end, bass went deeper and became even more solid but layers of detail appeared and the TT50 proved itself to be more than
You don't know what you're missing

— until you try a van den Hul cable in your hi-fi system

van den Hul cables provide a signal path for your music that will deliver it accurately and as completely as possible.

To find out more about the full range of interconnects, a/v, HDMI and speaker cables from van den Hul, and where you can buy them visit: www.henleydesigns.co.uk
Micro Magic

In production long enough to gain 'classic' status, the latest version of Audio Technica's twenty year old moving coil flagship, the AT-OC9MLII, now sports a MicroLine stylus. Adam Smith listens in...

As a keen student of hi-fi of all ages, it is often interesting for me to discover the components that have quietly survived for far longer than might be expected, and it is equally interesting to see how many of these relate to vinyl replay...

In our May 2007 issue, we looked at the venerable Nagaoka MP11 cartridge; the Dual CS505-4 staged a reappearance in our July 2007 issue, only to cause raised eyebrows when it was discovered that it had never gone out of production. Similarly, looking through the websites of people like Shure, Denon and Audio Technica you will find model numbers like M92E, M-97xE, DL103 and AT-95E, all belonging to cartridges that have given listening pleasure to more than one generation of vinyl enthusiast.

I suppose that, given vinyl is considered to be a minority interest to many, there will always be manufacturers who follow a certain element of "if it ain't broke, don't fix it", especially if they have diversified their product portfolios in other areas. Denon are obviously famous for their electronics and home cinema components and Shure are a big player in the headphone and microphone arena, but both keep their classic cartridge ranges ticking over. Only last year, we enquired of Shure about the possibility of a new version of the V-15 cartridge, but were met with something of a disinterested shrug. However, with brand new cartridge ranges like the Ortofon 2Ms and the Goldring 2000 series, it appears that there is still time for a rethink, chaps!

"Audio Technica have taken a fine cartridge and updated it to superb effect..."
Sevenoaks has over 35 years' experience in the world of sound and vision and has selected this combination of outstanding products from three of the UK’s finest - Cyrus, Spendor and QED.

Take some of your favourite CDs along to one of our stores nationwide and hear them at their best.

**FEATURED SYSTEM**
Cyrus CD8 SE CD Player  
Cyrus 8vs2 Integrated Amplifier  
Spendor S5e Floorstanding Speakers

**DON'T FORGET! ACCESSORIES MAKE THE DIFFERENCE**
The quality of sound and vision a system produces is determined as much by its accessories as its main components. At Sevenoaks, accessories are not an afterthought - our staff can demonstrate the difference the right accessories can make to your home entertainment experience.

**Hear them together**

**VISIT THE NEW SEVENOAKS WEBSITE**
www.ssav.com

### **FEATURED SYSTEM**
- **Cyrus CD8 SE CD Player**
- **Cyrus 8vs2 Integrated Amplifier**
- **Spendor S5e Floorstanding Speakers**

**DON'T FORGET! ACCESSORIES MAKE THE DIFFERENCE**
Try them with the award-winning QED Silver Anniversary XT speaker cables.

### **Hear them together at these SEVENOAKS stores**

- **ABERDEEN** 01224 252797  
- **BEDFORD** 01234 245239  
- **BRIGHTON** 01273 733338  
- **BRISTOL** 0117 974 3727  
- **BROMLEY** 020 8290 1988  
- **CAMBRIDGE** 01223 304700  
- **CHELSEA** 020 7352 9466  
- **CHELTENHAM** 01242 524171  
- **FALING** 020 8079 3777  
- **EXETER** 01392 218882  
- **GLASGOW** 0141 339 6555  
- **GUILDFORD** 01483 536666  
- **HOLBORN** 020 7837 7540  
- **HULL** 01482 507171  
- **KINGSTON** 020 8547 0717  
- **LEEDS** 0113 245 1775  
- **LEEDS (WETHERBY)** 01937 596816  
- **LINCIN** 01522 527397  
- **MANCHESTER** 0161 831 7969  
- **NORWICH** 01603 767665  
- **NORTHAMPTON** 0115 911 2121  
- **PETERBOROUGH** 01733 892697  
- **PLYMOUTH** 01752 226011  
- **POOLE** 01202 676277  
- **PRESTON** 01772 525777  
- **READING** 0118 959 7765  
- **SEVENOAKS** 01732 432355  
- **SHEFIELD** 0114 255 5651  
- **SOUTHAMPTON** 023 8003 7770  
- **STAINES** 01784 460777  
- **STAINES** 01784 460777  
- **SUNDERLAND** 01784 460777  
- **TUNBRIDGE WELLS** 01732 507400  
- **WINDERMERE** 0121 5073727  
- **YMOUTH** 01752 226011  
- **YEOMAN** 01995 700078  
- **YORK** 01904 644466  
- **YEOVIL** 01935 760778

**PLEASE NOTE**
- All stores may not be available at all stores listed. Please confirm before visiting. Any published prices were correct at time of going to press. Special or added value offers are not to be combined with any other offer in promotion.
- We reserve the right to make changes to store opening hours and closing times, and to alter stock and prices without notice.

**ADVERT VALID UNTIL 16/01/2008, E&OE.
Thanks to Dave Cawley of Sound Hi-Fi for supplying our review sample. Sound Hi-Fi can be contacted on +44(0)1803 833366 or at www.soundhi-fi.com. See also their AT-OC9 website at www.at-oc9ml.co.uk.

moving to Grace Jones’s instrumental version of ‘Slave to the Rhythm’, the OC9MLII pulled every aspect of the intricately layered percussion from the depths of the track to present it with commensurate precision. Again, the track swung along with real pace and verve and the cartridge's crisp top end added real feeling to cymbals and hats.

Across the midband, the OC9MLII proved equally adept at marrying the upper and lower ends of the spectrum. Antonio Forcione’s guitar and Charlie Haden's bass interplayed superbly on their recent release, ‘Heartplay’. Leading edges of strings were crisp and solid, with each note decaying with notable precision. Vocalists were flattered by the AT in addition, as it has the ability to lock them firmly into position within the soundstage and reveal every subtle nuance of their performance. Listening to Nick Drake singing ‘Northern Sky’ left me with a lump in my throat, as the OC9MLII picked up on every inflection from within his emotional performance.

So, the AT-OC9MLII is revealing, crisp and detailed but, as I had suspected, this will not flatter poorer recordings; if it's there, the AT will tell you. Playing a couple of recent seven inch chart single purchases on coloured vinyl, which are a bit rough at the best of times, showed that the AT did nothing to gloss over the rather coarse midrange and top end - this is a cartridge that tells you like it is, warts and all!

with the tenacity of a bloodhound. Moving to Grace Jones’s instrumental version of ‘Slave to the Rhythm’, the OC9MLII pulled every aspect of the intricately layered percussion from the depths of the track to present it with commensurate precision. Again, the track swung along with real pace and verve and the cartridge's crisp top end added real feeling to cymbals and hats.

Across the midband, the OC9MLII proved equally adept at marrying the upper and lower ends of the spectrum. Antonio Forcione’s guitar and Charlie Haden's bass interplayed superbly on their recent release, ‘Heartplay’. Leading edges of strings were crisp and solid, with each note decaying with notable precision. Vocalists were flattered by the AT in addition, as it has the ability to lock them firmly into position within the soundstage and reveal every subtle nuance of their performance. Listening to Nick Drake singing ‘Northern Sky’ left me with a lump in my throat, as the OC9MLII picked up on every inflection from within his emotional performance.

So, the AT-OC9MLII is revealing, crisp and detailed but, as I had suspected, this will not flatter poorer recordings; if it's there, the AT will tell you. Playing a couple of recent seven inch chart single purchases on coloured vinyl, which are a bit rough at the best of times, showed that the AT did nothing to gloss over the rather coarse midrange and top end - this is a cartridge that tells you like it is, warts and all!

dynamics and verve of the original are still there in spades, but the MLII upgrades now add a lovely touch of sophistication that was somewhat lacking in the original at times.

The rise in output level towards the top end of the frequency range is, as with most MCs that measure this way, noticeable but this is never accompanied by any harshness or spittiness. Yes, this is quite a bright cartridge but at the same time it manages to be sweet and beguiling at the top end and, as such, is ideal for adding a touch of sparkle to a smoother sounding system.

Set up in the SME M2-10 on our Pioneer PLC-590 in the Hi-Fi World listening room, the OC9MLII proved an interesting counterpoint to the Ortofon Rondo Bronze that usually resides there. The Rondo is wonderfully smooth and sophisticated, with a plush sense of maturity to its presentation, but it can have a tendency to lack the last level of excitement, especially in a smooth arm like the M2-10. The AT really kicked things up a gear here, pulling rhythms to the fore and really kicked things up a gear here, smooth arm like the M2-10. The AT can have a tendency to lack the last maturity to its presentation, but it is sophisticated, with a plush sense of sophistication that was somewhat lacking in the original at times.

In upgrading the OC9 to ‘MLII’ status, Audio Technica have taken a fine cartridge and updated it to superb effect. The new stylus and cantilever dig absolutely everything out of the grooves and the OC9MLII offers the result up with precision, pace, and impressive levels of detail.

Excelling in dynamic terms, the AT blends a pleasingly well lit treble to surprising top end sweetness, never becoming harsh or suffering unduly from surface noise emphasis. It is exactly what the doctor ordered if you need a bit of excitement and pizzazz put back into your vinyl and I can think of no other cartridge to touch it at the price.

CONCLUSION
In upgrading the OC9 to ‘MLII’ status, Audio Technica have taken a fine cartridge and updated it to superb effect. The new stylus and cantilever dig absolutely everything out of the grooves and the OC9MLII offers the result up with precision, pace, and impressive levels of detail.

Excelling in dynamic terms, the AT blends a pleasingly well lit treble to surprising top end sweetness, never becoming harsh or suffering unduly from surface noise emphasis. It is exactly what the doctor ordered if you need a bit of excitement and pizzazz put back into your vinyl and I can think of no other cartridge to touch it at the price.

In upgrading the OC9 to ‘MLII’ status, Audio Technica have taken a fine cartridge and updated it to superb effect. The new stylus and cantilever dig absolutely everything out of the grooves and the OC9MLII offers the result up with precision, pace, and impressive levels of detail.

Excelling in dynamic terms, the AT blends a pleasingly well lit treble to surprising top end sweetness, never becoming harsh or suffering unduly from surface noise emphasis. It is exactly what the doctor ordered if you need a bit of excitement and pizzazz put back into your vinyl and I can think of no other cartridge to touch it at the price.

In upgrading the OC9 to ‘MLII’ status, Audio Technica have taken a fine cartridge and updated it to superb effect. The new stylus and cantilever dig absolutely everything out of the grooves and the OC9MLII offers the result up with precision, pace, and impressive levels of detail.

Excelling in dynamic terms, the AT blends a pleasingly well lit treble to surprising top end sweetness, never becoming harsh or suffering unduly from surface noise emphasis. It is exactly what the doctor ordered if you need a bit of excitement and pizzazz put back into your vinyl and I can think of no other cartridge to touch it at the price.
Nothing less than the battle of the budget super arms, the latest version of Origin Live's highly acclaimed OL1 tonearm duels with Michell's best-selling TecnoArm a, and Adam Smith is your referee...

The Michell TecnoArm - an all-in-one package of comprehensive modifications.

I do not think even Rega would have foreseen just what a seminal product they were unleashing on the world back in August 1983 when they released the RB300. I cannot help wondering if Roy Gandy himself realised that it would still be the basis of many, many turntables in 2007! On their website, Rega claim that you will see a picture of a Rega-based arm every month in every hi-fi magazine across the globe, and I can quite believe this. Forming the basis of OEM arms from the likes of Moth, Audio Note and Goldring, and found as standard fitment on a huge variety of decks from across the globe, the RB300 and its RB250 derivative has penetrated the budget vinyl market like little else.

The reason for its success was that, in a world that had been dominated by rather similar S-shaped designs over the previous ten years or so, the RB300 was a breath of fresh air, with its simple yet utterly effective design. It may have lacked the shiny finish, dangling weights and sheer showiness of its forebears, but it got on with business in a way that proved a revelation. Naturally, and spurred on by Rega's higher performance variants, it wasn't long before a few handy individuals started having a poke round with a view to tweaking it a bit...

One of the first to see the Rega's potential was Mark Baker of Origin Live, who has been upgrading them for many years now. He personally prefers the RB250 variant, arguing its simpler design has a better bearing mount and is unsullied by the RB300's internal tracking force spring. He, along with various others now, offers a whole host of changes, from rewiring, through bearing upgrades to complete re-machining of the armtube. However, the first company to offer a totally modified version as a complete package was Michell with the TecnoArm a, and with this in mind Mark now offers a complete package to rival the much-liked Michell.

To turn the RB250 into a TecnoArm, Michell put it through quite a rigorous process. Firstly, the plastic rear end stub is dispensed with and the beautiful TecnoWeight is fitted, offering improved rigidity at the rear of the arm, and easier tracking force setting. The arm tube itself is bead-blasted and perforated with a series of holes on its underside, which reduce the effective mass and "help to disperse structural resonances" according to Michell. Internally, the arm tube is damped and rewired with silver litz cable, in an uninterrupted run from cartridge tags to phono plugs. Finally, Michell include their VTA adjuster, which overcomes one of the main weaknesses of the RB250 and 300, namely lack of easy arm height adjustment, and allows this to be set correctly over a decent range without resorting to washers and the like.

Origin Live offer an equally enticing range of upgrades, although these are still built up in a "menu" so you can choose which ones you like. Going for the full monty will cost you £444, however, so this prices the fully modded OL1 head-on with the £440 TecnoArm. The full set of mods encompasses, firstly, a structural modification that features a new end stub and counterweight and costs £75, although this is not adjustable on a screw thread, unlike the TecnoWeight. This means that a tracking force gauge must be used and, as the weight is not a snug fit on the spindle due to Mark's preference for non-rigid coupling, this makes...
setting tracking force something of a chore. Next is the removal of the black powder coating on the arm, together with the machining of a pair of slots into the arm tube and a good polish (£85) which "enables faster energy transmission and prevents the arm being over damped". Finally, there are internal and external rewires with high grade copper litz cable (£70 each) and the fitment of high conductivity, high performance aluminium phono plugs (£20). Add in the £124 cost of an unmodified OLI arm to start with, and you have your £444 cost.

For auditioning purposes, each arm was fitted, in turn, to our Pioneer PLC-590 turntable and fitted with an Ortofon 2M Black cartridge.

**SOUND QUALITY**

Cueing up the OLI first, I was impressed by the way in which Origin Live have kept the original character of the RB250, but given it considerably more polish and sophistication. Across the top end, the OLI is truly sweet and crisp with fine definition and detail retrieval. Each string pluck on Antonio Forcione's 'Touch Wood' LP was very clearly delineated, and the OLI picked up on the interplay between instruments with great precision. This album uses several different acoustic guitars playing together and sometimes they can be a little tricky to distinguish, but the OLI had no difficulty at all.

Also striking was the superb width of the soundstage. The Origin Live sent the backing effects from Deacon Blue's 'Dignity', which zip back and forth across the soundstage, to the extremes of the room with impressive verve. Equally, Diana Krall and her backing band were spread out well on her 'Christmas Songs'.

"the Origin Live is sweet and crisp, with fine definition and detail retrieval..."

album, although the OL seemed less keen to project her out into the room, and somewhat glossed over the breathy inflections of her rather wonderful voice.

At the bottom end, the OL retains the RB250's accomplished bass performance, and adds in a very welcome extra dose of detail for good measure. The bass line from Maxi Priest's 'Suzie - You Are' zipped along with fantastic pace, giving the sound a nicely dynamic flavour. Where the OLI failed to work for me, however, was in that it still did little to alleviate what I consider to be the main failing of the stock Rega RB250, namely that I find it a touch unemotional as a performer. As with the original on many previous occasions, I found myself sitting and enjoying the OLI's performance, but found my attention wandering...

With this fresh in my mind, I swapped over to the TecnoArm and repeated the listening process, with interesting results. Firstly, the Michell takes the dynamics of the RB250 and OLI and builds on them to bring forth a dramatic change in the arm's character. Now I had no trouble concentrating on the music and the TecnoArm pulled me into each performance with alacrity. Diana Krall now projected beautifully into the room and, although the TecnoArm could not match the Origin Live for left to right image width, the depth of soundstage set up by the Michell meant that I was placed right into the performance.

Bass seemed to go a fraction deeper with the Michell but, most notably, it really dug into the heart of rhythms and pulled every last nuance from them. Maxi Priest bounded along with real zeal, his bass lines being held in a grip of iron. Most pleasingly, there was no sterility now,
### Stock Clearance

There's at least 50% off the original RRPs on these end-of-line hi-fi and home cinema separates, speakers and accessories. Stock is very limited, so hurry.

#### ABERDEEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam AV4400 AV Receiver</td>
<td>£129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD4700 CD Player</td>
<td>£294.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD450 CD Player</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DVA750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD950 DVD Player</td>
<td>£949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcamaffle AVS Stand</td>
<td>£299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS 7000 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DYNaudio XEO 330 AV Receiver</td>
<td>£799.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BRIGHTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam AV4400 AV Receiver</td>
<td>£129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD4700 CD Player</td>
<td>£294.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD450 CD Player</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DVA750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD950 DVD Player</td>
<td>£949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcamaffle AVS Stand</td>
<td>£299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS 7000 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### GLASGOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam AV4400 AV Receiver</td>
<td>£129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD4700 CD Player</td>
<td>£294.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD450 CD Player</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DVA750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD950 DVD Player</td>
<td>£949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcamaffle AVS Stand</td>
<td>£299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS 7000 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EXETER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam AV4400 AV Receiver</td>
<td>£129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD4700 CD Player</td>
<td>£294.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD450 CD Player</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DVA750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD950 DVD Player</td>
<td>£949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcamaffle AVS Stand</td>
<td>£299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS 7000 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### KINGSBURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam AV4400 AV Receiver</td>
<td>£129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD4700 CD Player</td>
<td>£294.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD450 CD Player</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DVA750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD950 DVD Player</td>
<td>£949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcamaffle AVS Stand</td>
<td>£299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS 7000 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LEEDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam AV4400 AV Receiver</td>
<td>£129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD4700 CD Player</td>
<td>£294.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD450 CD Player</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DVA750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD950 DVD Player</td>
<td>£949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcamaffle AVS Stand</td>
<td>£299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS 7000 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MANCHESTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcam AV4400 AV Receiver</td>
<td>£129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD4700 CD Player</td>
<td>£294.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD450 CD Player</td>
<td>£359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam DVA750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD750 DVD Player</td>
<td>£599.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam CD950 DVD Player</td>
<td>£949.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcamaffle AVS Stand</td>
<td>£299.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCS 7000 DVD Player</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stock Clearance at Least 35% Off

**Some brands and prices are not available in the stores and are subject to variation - please confirm before purchase.**

**All prices correct at time of going to press. End of line and clearance offers not available in conjunction with any other offer or promotion. Advertisement valid until 10102008. £60C.**
as the TecnoArm was really taking
whatever it was playing and making
sure it was captured properly.

Across the top end, the Michell
has a supreme level of clarity and
insight, one that conferred real
precision to the leading edges of
Antonio Forcione’s guitar strings, but
one that could occasionally tip over
into stridency. Spinning ‘Mr
precision to the leading edges of
insight, one that conferred real
has a supreme level of clarity and
sure it was captured properly.

heart of the performance…”

“the Michell’s stage depth
meant I was placed right at the
heart of the performance…”

Comparison of both the fully
modified Origin Live OL1 and the
Michell TecnoArm to an original
and unmodified Rega RB250 proved
interesting. The original has a sharp
main arm tube resonant peak of over
0.3g, showing that it is relatively
undamped, together with a quite
lively headshell, which means that
the RB250 should have its own
characteristic sound, which indeed
does.

The fully modified OL1 does
not actually look hugely different
in measurement terms. The main
arm tube mode has dropped in

ampitude to below 0.3g, showing
that the applied modifications
have reduced the ringing of the
tube somewhat, and dropped the
main armtube mode in frequency
slightly. The headshell's behaviour
shows an increase in overall energy,
which may add more to the top
end, but I would expect the overall
character of the arm to be similar
to the RB250. In this case, the
wiring changes are likely to have
the largest perceived effect on the
sound.

The TecnoArm, on the other
hand, looks rather different. The
drilling of the armtube has dropped
the main arm tube mode further in
frequency but also made the main
peak much lower in level (just over
0.1g). The peak is also broader,
showing the effects of the damping
applied to the inside of the armtube.
This should bode well for the arm's
performance in the lower midrange
and upper bass.

The headshell's level of
vibrational energy seems less
overall but there are a couple of
larger peaks which may well add
an edginess to the treble with some
cartridges. AS

1977 copy of ELO’s ‘Out of the Blue’
showed that the Michell did nothing to
disguise the rather edgy nature of the
pressing, becoming rather too harsh
at times, whereas the OL1 just got on
with the job of extracting the music
without any unpleasantness. I have
heard this before from the TecnoArm
and would attribute it to its silver
internal wiring. With careful system
matching it is unlikely to be a problem
There's nothing like a purpose-designed valve phono stage, says Noel Keywood...

This phono stage was stolen from our office with indecent haste. I made off into the night with it, padding through Maida Vale's quiet side streets with a certain amount of determination, because I know what I like and I guessed that I would like the P10. It had to be spirited away before anyone else realised what lay inside the anonymous cardboard box and committed the heinous felony of spiriting it away before me. [Such behaviour with tasty tube products is depressingly familiar to we who work with Noel... Ed.]

I can't claim to be in any great need of a phono stage as they are not exactly uncommon at present, outnumbered only by Polish plumbers from my perspective. But a good one is a delight if you spin LPs (Polish plumbers are no use at this), giving an expansive and alluring sound that eludes conventional phono stages, by which I mean solid-state of course. So I was keen to get the P10 home and into my system, where an SME3/2 arm, Goldring 1042 and Ortofon 2M Black cartridges awaited.

My interest and confidence in this slightly anonymous looking design came from the fact that it is from the man who brought us the broadly admired Audio Innovations P2 phono stage - Guy Sergeant. The P10 is a lot simpler than the P2 and better still, I'm sure you'll agree, commensurately less expensive. Way back in our February 1996 edition the impressive P2 cost £749 for the basic Moving Magnet cartridge version; the P10 reviewed here, MM version, is priced at a bargain £399.95.

Nowadays, that's not a whole lot of cash for a good phono stage, especially with valves instead of silicon chips inside. So what we are looking at here, potentially, is a high-end design at a low end price, for valve phono stages commonly start at £1,000 and go upward...

The original P2 was a sizeable beast with a mesh cover to release the heat produced by a valve stabilised power supply. This is the classy way of doing it, we unanimously felt our own World Audio Design (now World Design) valve amplifiers sounded best with valve power supplies, but such supplies are bulky and expensive. For this reason the P10 uses a compact solid-state power supply, but that is only to be expected at the price and - designed properly - it should hamper performance little. This simplification allows the P10 to be lightweight and reasonably compact too, the case measuring 330mm deep and 220mm wide.

One of the delights of valves is that at heart they can sit within fairly simple circuits - and this is the best way to use them I feel, as it minimises component colouration. Not for me complex solid-state bias, switching and display circuitry, an approach that, from Aesthetix for example, results in an onboard computer in a phono stage - a bizarre fusion of ideas and technologies if ever there was one.

Simplicity well handled brings...
only benefit with valves and the P10 exploits this fact well, physically and audibly. You get no baffling options, like those adorning the £550 Audiolab 8000PFA I reviewed last month. The rear panel carries a pair of solid gold plated phono input sockets alongside similar output sockets. It also carries an earth lift switch to break hum loops (this does not affect mains safety earthing) and an IEC mains input. The front panel carries a rotary on/off switch that, when on, lights a small blue LED.

What are the drawbacks to this simplicity? Almost none. On offer is an absolutely standard x100 gain, something of a benchmark value for Moving Magnet cartridges. It’s sufficient to provide a match to most amplifiers, but volume will have to be turned up after playing CD. Input impedance is a standard 47k Ohms of course.

I had the P10 connected up and switched on within minutes of arriving home. It runs silently, having a d.c. heater supply to eliminate hum. Whilst valves are slightly noisier than transistors on paper, they are not in practice because MM cartridges generate more noise than both, being the dominant noise source (this is not the case with moving coils).

SOUND QUALITY

Hustled into use shortly after the Quad and Audiolab units I reviewed last month, with just the briefest spell in between with my resident Eastern Electric MiniMax, I was able to get a handle on the P10’s sound quickly - and my haste in lifting it from the office was justified. I could tell from listening alone that the P10 is super accurate tonally; in other words it is accurate equalisation. Every LP was played with perfect equanimity, the P10 favouring neither the bright, like Cat Stevens’ ‘Teaser and the Firecat’, nor the dull, like Creedence Clearwater Revival’s ‘Suzie Q’, nor was there any hint of the slightly syrupy presentation that valves can give. Quite the opposite: the P10 offers the apparent tidiness that solid-state seemingly achieves, but without its colouration, shaky outline and dynamic restraint.

It airbrushes nothing, nor does it hint at what may be: the laconic start of ‘Willie and the Poorboys’ was simply yet solidly portrayed, building steadily into a rock solid rendition underpinned by firm bass line, impactful drums, rim shots being hit forcefully hard-right and Fogerty’s gritty vocals firmly anchored at centre. There was no equivocation here; I loved the stark, clean but forceful delivery. The engaging nature of this atmospheric early Creedence Clearwater Revival recording was beautifully revealed. What lay within the LP’s grooves - in this case a recent 45rpm re-cut on 200gm vinyl - had an unusual solidity that had me hooked. I fancy the P10 painted a larger and more expansive picture than I am used to, individual musicians being better described, all within the venue’s surrounding acoustic. This imparted a sense of a believable reality from these relatively unprocessed nineteen sixties studio recordings.

CONCLUSION

The Pure Sound was more cohesive than the Eastern Electric MiniMax I normally use, and I felt it was faster paced also. It knitted musicians and instruments into a wonderfully cohesive whole, perhaps the biggest contrast between it and the MiniMax. That still leaves the MiniMax with its lovely tonality and MC input of course, an option not yet ready with the P10, but for anyone not interested in running a moving coil cartridge, this preamp is the best choice I have yet to hear. In conjunction with an Ortofon 2M Black it had me reaching for LP after LP in night long sessions. It’s a product that is very right, one that draws you into the music. It easily outguns all competition and is, for moving magnet cartridges, a no-brainer in my view. Not only do you get one of the best MM phono stages around, it comes at what is a nonsensically low price for a top end product. Get one - but watch out that someone doesn’t commit a heinous felony upon you by carrying it away into the night...
DIY Valve Amplifier Parts - Valves, Capacitors, Connectors, Hardware

We stock a full range of valves (tubes) from famous manufacturers. The list below is a selection of favourites. If you don't see what you want - please ring or e-mail. We are happy to match valves on request.

EL84M Russian (Sovtek) £11.49
EL84 JJ (to Tesla Specification) £9.75
JJ 300B (popular and reliable) £83.50
EH300B Gold Grid £69.00
Svetlana KT88 (outstanding) £36.50
Sovtek 6550 WE £19.49
Sovtek 5881 £12.49
EL34 ElectroHarmonix £11.85
EL34 JJ (balanced and precise) £15.49
SU4G Sovtek £9.94
GZ34JJ £16.99
5687 WB Philips NOS (gutsy) £12.49
Svetlana 6N1P £6.50
6SN7GT EH (to RCA spec) £10.25
ECF80 EI £7.30

Valve Amplifiers £29.50
Building Valve Amplifiers by Morgan Jones £19.50
Life & Works of A.D. Blumlein by R.C. Alexander £18.00
Understand Amplifiers by Owen Bishop £19.50
Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook edited by Ian Sinclair £34.50

SONIQS SP4 4mm Banana Plugs Gold Plated - pack of 2 - Red/Blk £2.49
Neutrik Professional Gold Plated phono plugs - pack of 2 - Red/W £1.69
Gold plated, teflon insulated phono sockets - pack of 2 £4.75
SONIQS TP1 Speaker Terminal Panel Bi-wireable - Gold Plated £3.60
Twin speaker Terminal Set chassis insulated - Red/Bk £2.94
Chassis mount earth post nickel plated £1.23

WORLD-DESIGNS MCT
Moving Coil Step Up Transformers 20:1 & 10:1 ratios - Per Pair £129.00
Hardware Tag Board twin rows of 18 tags £2.33
Switched IEC AC 'mains' inlet chassis mount with fuse £2.88
Unswitched IEC AC 'mains' inlet chassis mount with fuse £2.34
UK IEC AC 'mains' cable fitted with fused plug, 2m length £5.36

SONIQS PAPER IN OIL CAPS
UK Manufactured to Ultra-High Spec. Superb Performance - Smooth & Clear
0.1uF 630V £10.99
0.22uF 630V £11.99
0.33uF 630V £12.99
0.47uF 630V £13.99
RIFA 100uF 100V DC £4.25
PEG Axial Al Electrolytic £0.55
Polyester 0.1uF 630V DC £1.29
WIMA Metalised film £8.95
Polyester 0.047uF 630V DC £8.95
WIMA Metalised film £8.95
Panasonic FC 220uF 500V DC £1.29
Low ESR Al electrolytic £8.95
Bridge Rectifier 25A 700V £3.25

We stock a wide range of parts to facilitate the build of valve amplifiers. Please ring or e-mail for details. See our on-line catalogue at www.world-designs.co.uk Tel: 01832 293320

World Radio History
TO THE NEXT GENERATION

It doesn’t matter which way you look at it, if you have ten things and you take away even a fraction of them you have less. It’s simple mathematics: 10 - 1 = 9. Therefore, if you take some information from an original analogue audio file you end up with lower quality. We are now being set up for another format change and the Big Five (record companies) are telling us the Compact Disc is obsolete. This new technology for music would be DVD-A, SACD or some such other format. Watch for some sort of SCMS (Serial Copy Management System) or digital watermarking.

This new technology format, not necessarily the best, will be promoted with vigour and the CD will be rapidly killed off in an attempt to resell their memory cards, blank CDs, etc. instead of dealing with the internet situation.

The younger generation has been brought up on computers with cheap audio editing software, which is often free. We have been informed (well, brainwashed) that MP3, WAV and CDA formats provide good music quality. Most of us think we have the best quality home reproduction equipment, but in reality the sound being produced is somewhat lacking. Constant listening with the device of choice, the MP3 player with ear buds at high volume levels must certainly have had an adverse effect on a generations hearing.

However, there is hope on the horizon. Thankfully a segment of the younger generation are getting it and are not being fooled by the corporate propaganda and are slowly educating themselves to what good sound actually sounds like. Analogue, vinyl and valves are back in and manufacturers abound and valve preamplifiers and power amplifiers are making a major comeback. Unlike solid-state technology, tubes don’t clip the signal in the same way when over driven and tube clipping is less intrusive. The development I am still trying to get my head round is by a company called AOpen - a major computer manufacturer - who has a line of motherboards with a valve for the audio stage!

There is also a resurgence in tape recorders, turntables, valve amplifiers and vinyl by the inspired young generation. There is definitely a new wave of kids who just like that vintage feel and quality of sound of older music and recordings; vinyl is cool again. Some of these people have realised and heard for themselves the great quality, bandwidth and dynamic range that previously they did not know existed. Companies like Tascam and Otari will build 2, 4 and even multi-track 1 in and 2in machines to order. Tape is now being manufactured by Quantegy Recording Solutions (formerly Ampex) and RMGI in the Netherlands is now the largest open reel tape manufacturer in the world and is manufacturing BASF equivalent tape.

Equally, manufacturers are popping up all over the world with the demand for new releases on vinyl by major recording artist and groups. One manufacturer of note is Portal Space Records UK. Since their inception in 2001, they have established themselves as leading manufacturers of quality record pressings. As the inheritors of EMI’s equipment, knowledge and experience, their roots go back to the very origins of disc record.

However, the music itself is another matter. Today we have Adobe Audition, Pro Tools and other such digital audio programs, with the tradition seeming to be “we’ll fix it in editing”... From the home studio to the parents who think their little girl is the next Celine and pay for studio session after session, the engineer filters, enhances using reverb, echo and numerous Digital Signal Processors (DSP) in an attempt to get the pitch and key close.

This has allowed for the mediocre and even the really bad singer and musician with little skill or talent to move to the next level. We have all watched the great ‘talent’ on the audition for the Idol series and it is no wonder Mr. Cowell has the occasional fit...
STOCK CLEARANCE

To pick up a bargain. With savings at least 25% off the original RRP, these end-of-line* hi-fi and home cinema separators, speakers and accessories are outstanding value. But hurry, stocks are limited.

**Note:** Items are red on display, but all are sold with full warranties. These products are only available from the store shown and are subject to availability. Prices correct but subject to change without notice. We cannot guarantee stock availability on the items shown. All sales are subject to our standard T's & C's on sale. 

AUBERDEN 01224 257297

- **Audiophile 1000 Power Amplifier** £299.00
- **Denon AVR1907 AV Receiver** £299.00
- **KEF iQ5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF KHT3000 AV Speaker Package** £1,399.00
- **Loewe Individual 32 Selection LCD TV £2,189.00**
- **Yamaha RXV610 AV Receiver** £299.00

BRIGHTON 01273 335338

- **Arcam AVP700 AV Processor** £939.00
- **Cyrus 6 Power Amplifier** £329.00
- **Cyrus CD8X CD Player £649.00**
- **Marantz PM5001SE Amplifier** £1,699.00
- **Monitors X 54000 Sub Woofer £599.00**
- **Lexicon RTIO DVD Player £1,775.00**
- **Monitor Audio Gold In-Wall £185.00**
- **Monitor Audio Gold In-Ceiling £185.00**

EXETER 01392 219000

- **M&K K5 Surround Speakers £75.00**
- **KEF Reference 202C Centre Speaker £695.00**
- **KEF PSW4000 Sub Woofer £795.00**
- **KEF KHT3005 AV Speaker Package £649.00**
- **KEF 837 Speakers £389.00**
- **KEF i02c Centre Speaker £109.00**
- **Audica CS- Sub 10 Sub Woofer £199.00**
- **Audica CS Centre Speaker £99.00**

GLASGOW 0141 332 9666

- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CD10 Series 1 CD Player £1,999.00**
- **Arcam CD73T CD Player £335.00**
- **Atacama Nexus 5 Speaker Stands £86.00**
- **KEF 153i Centre Speaker £119.00**
- **KEF K5000B Speaker £249.00**
- **B&W 802 D3 Surround Speaker £2,259.00**
- **B&W 804 D3 Center Speaker £1,339.00**

KINGSTON 020 8547 0171

- **Cyrus Power System 800 Power Amplifier** £445.00
- **Denon AVR1907 AV Receiver** £299.00
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF KHT3000 AV Speaker Package** £1,399.00
- **Loewe Individual 32 Selection LCD TV £2,189.00**
- **Yamaha RXV610 AV Receiver** £299.00

LEEDS 0113 236 7775

- **Arcam DNA DV78 DVD Player £429.00**
- **Arcam DNA DV78 DVD Player £429.00**
- **Arcam DNA DV78 DVD Player £429.00**
- **Arcam DAC 1900 AV Receiver £799.00**
- **B&W PV1 Sub Woofer £709.00**
- **Marantz PM4002 Sub Woofer £699.00**
- **Marantz PM4002 Sub Woofer £699.00**
- **Marantz PM4002 Sub Woofer £699.00**

MANCHESTER 0161 831 1969

- **Arcam DNA 990 Amplifier £299.00**
- **Arcam CD73T CD Player £335.00**
- **Atacama Nexus 5 Speaker Stands £86.00**
- **Crystalline 5.1 DVD £2,999.00**
- **Grapevine 1900 Speaker £499.00**
- **KEF iQ5 Speaker £259.00**
- **KEF iQ5 Speaker £259.00**
- **KEF iQ5 Speaker £259.00**

NORWICH 01603 767055

- **Arcam Move Solo 5.1 System £1,499.00**
- **Arcam Move Solo 5.1 System £1,499.00**
- **Atacama SL400 Speaker Stands £85.00**
- **KEF R6001A Speaker £519.00**
- **KEF R6001A Speaker £519.00**
- **KEF R6001A Speaker £519.00**
- **KEF R6001A Speaker £519.00**
- **KEF R6001A Speaker £519.00**

POOLE 01202 671671

- **Arcam CDX250 CD Player £485.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CD73T CD Player £335.00**
- **Arcam CD73T CD Player £335.00**
- **Atacama Nexus 5 Speaker Stands £86.00**
- **Cyrus CD8X CD Player £649.00**
- **DEA 1749.00**

SOUTHEND 020 8033 7770

- **Arcam CDV135 CD Player £569.00**
- **Arcam CDV135 CD Player £569.00**
- **Arcam CDV135 CD Player £569.00**
- **Arcam CDV135 CD Player £569.00**
- **Arcam CDV135 CD Player £569.00**
- **Arcam CDV135 CD Player £569.00**
- **Arcam CDV135 CD Player £569.00**
- **Arcam CDV135 CD Player £569.00**

WITHAM 01371 801733

- **Arcam CDX250 CD Player £485.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**
- **Arcam CDS2100 CD Player £499.00**

YOVEL 01295 700078

- **Audiophile 1000 Power Amplifier** £299.00
- **Denon AVR1907 AV Receiver £299.00**
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00
- **KEF Q5 Speaker** £259.00

**S**TO**C**K **C**Le**A**RANCE **SA**LE **UP** TO **2**5% **OFF**
and states the obvious! If you still don't believe me, listen to Love Generation by Bob Sinclair, vocals by Gary Pine.

One must suspect that the vocals were recorded in a different studio to that of the music track. Sounds like two different keys to my ears. It was released on the Defected Label, what an irony.

One development I found particularly interesting recently, was UK band Radiohead releasing their 7th album, 'In Rainbows', straight to the Internet. It could be downloaded from their website and fans could choose to pay whatever they wanted, 15p, £1.50 or even for free. The album was available on the 10th October and by the 14th October more than 1 million copies had been downloaded with the fans paying an average of £4 each. This translates to over £5 million with every penny going to the band. Last year CD sales dropped 33% but, to the artists and groups that are signed to a label (the Big 5) a CD does not provide much revenue. It is the merchandising and the tour that makes the money. Prince gave away his last CD and then sold out 20 concerts.

Aging crooner Cliff Richard is 'doing a Radiohead' by releasing his new album digitally for a flexible price.

So this could be the start of a trend for music distribution and it is very interesting that even with the fact that the album can be downloaded free, fans paid an average of four pounds, congratulations to the younger generation!

We seem to be going backwards in quality even though we are told to the contrary. Where have the AAD, DDD symbols on CDs gone? The new young audiophiles that still have good hearing are our best hope to not only find what good sound is but demand that good sound be produced and supplied on high quality media. We need to request, no demand, this and show our disdain at the cash register. I will not yet dispose of my LPs, 45s collection and turntable just yet...

I hope this has provided some areas of thought and encourages some of you to experiment and listen and then appreciate what good quality music can sound like. To the next generation of audiophiles we may be the old generation but if we only know one thing, it is what good sounding music should really be. Give it try.

Richard Preece

Some interesting thoughts there, Richard, and you've certainly resurrected an old question of mine, as I also wondered where the AAD/ADD/DDD markings on CDs, that indicated whether the disc had been recorded, edited and dubbed in digital or analogue, quietly disappeared to; I can remember my excitement at finding out that I had bought my first 'DDD' (Enya's 'Watermark'). I suppose that the assumption was that, as technology progressed, everything automatically became 'DDD' and so it no longer needed to be stated, but with the resurgence in analogue, valves and master tape this may no longer be the case. I think we should be told, if only to give those audio snobs another chance to announce that they sneer on any discs that aren't DDD (and believe me, this used to happen!)

CABLE CONTROVERSIES

Are you aware of the controversy in the U.S.A. re 'high end' cables? If not, have a look at James Randi's (the American skeptic) site: www.randi.org - much of the original stuff has gone already, but the continuing saga is there at FLASH: BLAKE WITHDRAWS! Read more, and SWIFT 10/12/2007 / read more. Someone from Stereophile mag appears to be involved, and it involves the testing of speaker cables. It would be interesting to hear World's comments on all this, as the controversy over audible (or not) differences between cables seems to have split out of the cosy world of audiophiles, and is being exposed to the tender mercy of a wider, more skeptical audience.

Les Wies

Yes - "only in America" as they say. In a nutshell, sceptic James Randi is offering - or appears to be offering - $1,000,000 to anyone who can hear a difference between loudspeaker cables in controlled listening tests. Stereophile reviewer Michael Fremer took up the challenge - or tried to. The challenge collapsed in a torrent of name-calling and counter accusations. Michael provided us with the lurid details, which follow.

Whilst such a comparison seems straightforward enough, in fact it isn't. Double blind listening tests usually take place under circumstances that aren't conducive to relaxed listening. This is a crucial difficulty; methodology needs to be discussed and agreed upon beforehand, as it affects the validity of the process and the outcome of course. In this case, the challenge collapsed because a participating cable company were not happy with the conditions set by James Randi, who then promptly claimed victory when they pulled out.

It's a test that would require careful prior planning by more than one - perhaps three - people aware of all the difficulties, technical and psychological, I have to say, having run such tests myself, and participated in them.

We all feel good cables do affect sound quality, for the better when compared to basic wire, or even budget OFC heavy gauge Shark loudspeaker wire of the sort Maplin sells. Differences are perhaps small, but significant all the same. By small, I mean they may not be judged significant by a casual listener, but they are to anyone who listens intently with a system of reasonably high quality. What constitutes good value is where it all gets a little contentious. We are happy to review "affordable" cables.

Technically, I find the subject of cables interesting, if disconcerting. But as always, trying to relate measured differences, such as they are, to sound quality is difficult. With cables in particular there are some horrible unknowns and variables, such as the RF environment and degree of pickup (move a DAB aerial a few inches and the signal can disappear/appear, and a cable can act like this). Contact resistance variation as well as possible diodic behaviour, and how the cable reacts with source and load. Cables can also be microphonic, and they may carry earth currents such as power supply buzz. It's quite a horrible subject - and I haven't covered issues such as the magnetic field and the electrostatic field which pass through the dielectric and may possibly be affected by it (or possibly not! I am sure there are some quite deep understandings of conduction...
A cable with a sound, says Noel - Van den Hul Royal Jade Hybrid.

The 2 conductors each are made of 126 strands of high purity Matched Crystal OFC with a very dense pure silver coating. Each conductor exhibits a cross-sectional area of 2.53 mm², closely approaching AWG 13.

Covering the two conductors you find an extra Linear Structured Carbon "saturated layer to improve the sonic performance and to transform the radiated magnetic field into an audio-signal again.

The resistance per lead is: 0.68 Ohm/100 meter.

The capacitance between the 2 leads is: 37 pF/meter.

The obvious suggestion is that I should accept Randi's challenge and perform a 'dry run' before signing the challenge dotted line, the most compelling of which is that the challenger ends up paying all testing expenses! Since the test specified Pear Anjou cables, which I'd never heard, I emailed the company and asked to borrow a set.

Pear got cold feet and backed out. I didn't! The morning after Pear informed Mr. Randi, his website headlined Pear's pullout and he disgustedly told his acolytes that he knew the "blowhard" Fremer would never take the challenge and that the matter was closed and that it was time to move on to the next challenger! This, after telling me in the matter was closed and that it was time to move on to the next challenger.

Secondly, I am interested in changing the interconnects and speaker cables, the runs need to be only 2-3m in length. Could you make suggestions as to which equipment is in France (I commute each weekend) and I therefore find it difficult to keep taking cables backwards and forwards. Is there any advantage in having the same interconnects and speaker cables? Again, budget is flexible up to £500 or so.

Lastly, the equipment support I use (via Walrus in London) is superb and very well priced. The improvement in the sound this has made is quite significant.

Michael Fremer says - I believe cables can make an easily audible difference and I was prepared to test that under double blind conditions. There are many sceptics outside of the audiophile world, which is understandable. That there are so many within it, I find incomprehensible, based on years of listening. I talk to disc mastering guys and recording engineers all the time and most of them easily hear cable differences.

I emailed Randi and told him I accepted his challenge. I did, however, insist that the word "paranormal" be removed from this particular challenge because there's nothing "paranormal" in my world about hearing cable differences. Mr. Randi suggested a number of reasons for performing a 'dry run' before signing on the challenge dotted line, the most compelling of which is that the challenger ends up paying all testing expenses! Since the test specified Pear Anjou cables, which I'd never heard, I emailed the company and asked to borrow a set.

Pear got cold feet and backed out. I didn't! The morning after Pear informed Mr. Randi, his website headlined Pear's pullout and he disgustedly told his acolytes that he knew the "blowhard" Fremer would never take the challenge and that the matter was closed and that it was time to move on to the next challenger! This, after telling me in a private email that he'd consider allowing me to use my reference Tara Labs Omega speaker cable, but that he had to run it by his "advisors". Talk about "sleight of hand."

Randi had used Pear's pull out as a cover for his own, and judging by the vitriolic follow-ups posted by his cultists, he'd gotten away with blaming both Pear and me. Mr. Randi is more interested in mocking people and things he doesn't understand than in getting at any kind of truth.

MF

SMOOTH GROOVES

Hi John, it sounds like you need a more 'analogue' sounding CD player. First to mind comes the wonderful Chord Blu DAC, but at around £2,800 this is just outside your budget I suspect, unless you can get...
Absorption or diffusion panels - curtains, wall hangings, bookcases

Absorb reflections using curtain or a wallhanging, or diffuse them with a bookcase, placed where you can see the loudspeakers in a mirror, as higher wallhanging, or diffuse them with Absorption or diffusion panels (curtains, wall hangings, bookcases) will likely appeal to you.

Tube Technology Fusion64. It uses a Another very strong contender with Vincent CD- S6 Mk11 (999). All are AstinTrew AT3500CD (£1,150) and less sharp than most. Here you do, then consider floor to ceiling curtains over a full wall length. This provides a massive amount of absorption at higher frequencies, as a hand clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.

A tile floor needs covering with a sumptuous carpet, at least between you and the loudspeakers. As both carpet and curtains can be chosen carefully applied can make a room look stunning as well as pleasant to the ear clap will demonstrate, although it needs to be balanced with an absorption panel on the opposite wall for symmetrical conditions. This is what I have in one listening room and it makes for a very peaceful environment when the curtains are drawn, but you will need sturdy rails and draw cards as the weight of material is great.
RRR FS100s - OK with valve amps., providing they have a 4 Ohm output.

return to vinyl.

My system currently comprises an Eastern Electric MiniMax CD player, Musical Fidelity Tri Visto 2 DAC, Sony E770ES DAB/FM Tuner. These feed into a Musical Fidelity A3.2 amplifier. The amplifier has, as I understand it, a reasonable magnetic cartridge input which will do for starters. My loudspeakers are Dynaudio 1.3 Mk2s mounted on purpose-mode Talks rigid stands made by EF Designs. Leads are Russ Andrews D60 digital cable, Nordost Valhalla interconnects and Soniclink A300 loudspeaker leads. The system is installed on an Apollo rack with the loudspeakers firing down the length of a room approximately 7x4m. I find the sound very well balanced and fluid, and very ‘ valve-like’ with the MiniMax.

My proposal is to purchase the new Rega P3 turntable, possibly at the Bristol Show next year, but I shall keep my options open. I am uncertain about the choice of cartridge but am inclined towards the Goldring 1042. By this time I hope to have a minimum collection of 25 LPs - am I on the right lines?

John Belcher

Yes, John, I would say you are. If you're happy to spend more than the likes of an entry-level Pro-ject Debut III or similar then the Rega is one of the automatic choices at the price. A new P3-24 is around £400 and adding a Goldring 1042 will relieve you of around £570 in all, excluding any discounts you get from buying at a show. This combination will work very well and sound very fine, but a possible alternative to consider is the Pro-Ject RPM 5, which can be bought bundled with an Ortofon 2M Red cartridge for around £450, leaving you money to upgrade to the Goldring if you prefer.

As to cartridges, the 1042 is a fine choice and still has the sweetest sub-£200 MM treble you’re ever likely to hear. Do also consider the £200 Ortofon 2M Bronze if you’d like a bit more pizzazz and insight or the £160 Goldring 2400 for a touch more midrange emotion and detail, but if you like the fluid, valve-like sound of the MiniMax CD player, and you also obviously already know and like the 1042, then I suspect it is your best bet.

Finally, we wouldn’t be Hi-Fi World if we didn’t suggest something a bit left-field, so how about a Technics SL1210 if you don’t mind a spot of DIY? You can pick up one of these for around £340 if you look hard enough, add in £40 for an Origin Live armboard and £125 for a Rega RB250 and you can still sneak the 1042’s younger brother, the 1006GX, into the £570 target. Food for thought... AS

Indeed - and the modified Technics outperforms the Rega P3 by a significant margin (with dramatically superior bass power, definition and overall dynamics), although it’s a bit fiddly as mods go and really only for those who enjoy a challenge. If you’re not up for an evening of serious twiddling, the Rega P3 is an excellent ‘plug and play’ solution. Best site it on an Audiophile Furniture Base SP01 platform, where it really sings, and use a Michell Tecno Weight counterweight mod to get it to give of its best. DP

SOUND.SYSTEMS

SPECIAL OFFERS & EX-DISPLAY BARGAINS

CALL SALES:(020) 8318 5755 or 8852 1321 - 248 Lee High Road, London, SE13 5PL

0% APR Credit options are available for purchases of New products exceeding £900, please call for details. E&OE

The future is right here, right now!

Linn Klimax DS Music processor

Linn Akurate Music Server

Neither the Klimax DS or Akurate Server are limited by the source material they can handle, or storage size. Please call in for an audition and experience the sound of the future here and now.

New products available for audition

Arcam Movie Solo 2.1 - High quality video output & features delivered in standard stereo for full range or Sub/Sat speakers.

AVI ADM9 Active Speakers - Do away with preamps and power amps as everything is built into the speaker including a USB link.

B&W 600 Series - New models that make a quantum leap in style and performance re-defining budget esoteria for speakers.

Naim SuperNait - A Nait on steroids with superb performance & truly flexible connectivity. A veritable 85wpc one box wonder.

Limited Offers - Linn Majik integrated system inc: Majik CD + Majik Integrated + Katan Speakers. £3500 (Save £790), Upgrade to Majik 140 Speakers for £100 extra.

Arcam Solo Movie 2.1 + 2 Muso + Logo Speaker package £1999 (Save over £230)

Please visit billyvee.co.uk for full special offer list & great ex-display bargains.
Dynatron turntable with Goldring Lenco GL75 deck...

**DYNATRON DISCOVERED**

I am prompted to write to you on seeing the mention of 'Dynatron' in the Letter of the Month from the January issue of Hi-Fi World. I recently acquired some items of Dynatron equipment from the local newspaper for the princely sum of £50, namely a Goldring Lenco GL75 turntable, a tuner/amplifier and pair of floorstanding loudspeakers - all 1970s vintage and in immaculate condition.

I purchased these with the intention of selling them on. Instead, I have kept them and, in doing so, they have changed the way I regard the whole hi-fi scene forever!

After replacing the GL75's arm pivot bearings and brake pad, and fitting decent connectors to the back of both the decks and speakers, I gave a coat of wax polish to the craftsman-built pivot bearings and brake pad, and fitting decent connectors to the back of both the decks and speakers, I gave a coat of wax polish to the craftsman-built.

Of course, things 'wrong' can still be utterly delightful with them, both aesthetically and sonically.

I had heard the name Dynatron, but up until that point I had regarded them as a maker of music centres that looked nice, were average in their sonic abilities and were favoured by the Queen. Yet when you dismantle them, that is exactly what they should be. The loudspeakers, for example, are constructed from 3/8in teak veneer 'Contiboard' - no internal bracing, the Goodmans drive units just screwed to the back of the chipboard sub-baffle. There was also no crossover to speak of, just one electrolytic capacitor and, before I fitted binding posts to the back panel, a length of 3A mains wire extending from their back panels. Yet they sound sublime, as does a 38 year old lift drive turntable fitted with the original Goldring G800 cartridge which now has a replacement conical stylus (you can't get the 'E' or 'SE' any more).

I can't explain why this is, I just know that it is! After decades of listening to the equipment I now just listen to the music, night after night, without longing to replace this and upgrade that. Now I just buy what it's all about - music - in the format of vinyl albums and concert tickets, and one hi-fi magazine - yours, as it's the only one that contains any sense. Those purveyors of dubious accessories can stick their overpriced snake oils where the sun doesn't shine as far as I'm concerned - I've consigned all mine to the dustbin!

As a result, my system now consists of the Goldring Lenco GL75/Goldring G800 turntable through a Trichord Dino phonostage, Arcam Alpha CD player, Pure DAB/FM tuner, Audiolab 8000S amplifier and the Dynatron/Goodmans loudspeakers with Cable Talk interconnects. I did also audition the Dynatron 'Ether' tuner/amplifier which sounds very good and has a great tuner section, but the Audiolab definitely has the edge.

Those Dynatron components have made me realise what a load of utter rubbish is talked about hi-fi and how easy it is to be taken in by the snake oil merchants. There are individuals out there, and I know as I've met some of them, whose collection of recorded music consists of three LPs and two CDs - all test discs! They have no musical benchmark whatsoever because they have never attended a live performance in their lives, yet have thousands upon thousands of pounds worth of esoteric equipment, most of which you will never have heard of. Incidentally, from last month's letters, I believe it is the mysterious Mr. B who needs to get a life, not yourselves...

**John Taylor**

Ah yes, Dynatron is another name I know only too well and I have to say I always thought they were something of a funny one. Although ostensibly purveyors of all in one systems, music centres and the like, their equipment always seemed to be very well made and use good quality constituent parts - perhaps Her Majesty insisted on nothing less! Certainly their record playing systems used Garrard or Goldring Lenco turntable units (not a BSR in sight, thank goodness) along with sturdy cassette mechanisms and, as you have found, good quality drive units in the loudspeakers.

Now, all this old wood stuff may be unfashionable, but the main thing is that you are happy with your purchases and, I have to say that £50 really isn't a lot for such an auditory revelation - well done! It never ceases to amaze me how some older equipment, whilst ostensibly doing things 'wrong' can still be utterly enjoyable to listen to. Peter Comeau and I were chatting this very morning about the original Leak Sandwich loudspeakers with their three inch cone 'tweeter' and how they may be a bit too laid back at times, and rather soft down the bottom end, but they are just so nice to listen to that such analysis seems perfunctory and we should just get on with listening to the music they make, and enjoying them. As my dear, departed grandfather would have put it, they have a "lovely tone"! However, at the risk of sounding like a snake oil merchant I hope you won't mind me suggesting a couple of ways in which you might gain even more enjoyment from your recent purchases.

**...a well made Dynatron tuner/amplifier...**

Regarding the Goldring Lenco, I am certainly a fan and, after years of being overshadowed by the Garrard 301 and 401, I feel sure these are highly likely to be one of the next 'big things' - have a look at http://www.lenco-lovers.com/forum/ for much discussion of these fine machines and some truly jaw-dropping projects and modifications. Although still not quite up to 301/401 standards, in my opinion, they are very high quality units, very well made and using high quality parts in thoughtfully designed configurations. Their range could be split into two broad ranges - the light platter and heavy platter models.

...and some Goodmans-based Dynatron loudspeakers.

Reader John Taylor picked this little lot up for £50 and is very impressed.
MAIL

Original Leak Sandwich loudspeakers - an old ‘speaker with a dull sound, says Noel!
You may like them, however, as Peter and Adam do. Later Leak loudspeakers were much improved.

Apart from the obvious differences, the heavy platter models (which included the GL60, GL70, GL75 and GL78, as well as the standalone 88 and 99 motor units) also featured a higher quality main bearing and generally a metal-based idler wheel rather than the plastic of the cheaper designs. Once again, Dynatron are showing their quality by their use of one of the higher performance decks.

The arm on the GL75 is generally considered to be its weakest point with, as you have found, those bearing ‘V-blocks’ inevitably requiring replacement. However, with this done, the arm can turn in a quite decent performance, within the confines of its high mass design.

Although the good old G800 series was the inevitable partner for the deck back in the day, you should find an improvement will be brought about by an upgrade to an Audio Technica AT-95E (£25) or AT-I10E (£30). You may be unsurprised to hear that I actually have a GL75 in my collection at the moment; recently acquired, it is running sweetly but has completely shot arm bearings, so once I have replaced these I may even try a £60 Ortofon 2M Red to see how it sounds.

From one classic name to another and Goodmans. I’m glad you like the speakers as well. I’m not quite sure exactly what they rather er...solid front ‘grilles’ (if wooden front panels with slots cut in can be referred to as such!) are doing to the sound, but I suspect that if you were to find yourself a friendly woodworker who would make you a new enclosure to the same dimensions, but from heftier material that would allow you to use a fine cloth grille, you would release even more of their potential. While you’re at it, I would also replace that single crossover capacitor with a nice shiny new, good-quality one, as it is bound to have dried out somewhat over the years.

I also know exactly what you mean about the ‘audiophiles’ who have the very latest equipment and half a dozen demonstration discs and we like to think that all Hi-Fi World readers reserve a healthy disregard for such audio types. As we like to remind people as often as we can, a hi-fi is a means to an end, namely the reproduction of the cassettes, CDs or LPs that you load onto or into it - all too often it is easy to forget this and it never hurts to be reminded now and then. As to those ‘snake oil’ merchants you refer to, do at least consider that the world would be a duller place without them! AS

MATERIAL WORLD

I am writing regarding January’s “Letter of the Month” by Martin Eatough. The Yamaha NS2000Ms do actually have Titanium (- carbide) tweeters and mid-range speakers (“squawkers”). Beryllium domes were only used in the NS1000 (X, M versions, but not MM version), the NS2000, FX-3 and the NX-1000 as far as I know.

Regards
Fred Schuetz

Thankyou for the update, Fred.

Titanium is still a pretty advanced material and I would imagine that they are still fine loudspeakers, even if not quite up to the standards of the mighty NS1000Ms. I give you less thanks for bringing up the FX-3, however, as this brings back sad memories of the pair of FX-1s I was offered a few years back that needed a spot of woofers re-foaming. Sadly I was informed, in no uncertain terms, that their size was incompatible with our one-bedroomed house at the time. Mind you, I’m not entirely sure they would have fitted in my car, either...AS

LESS OF A Muddle

I would like to thank you replying to my letter in the October issue, and for the thoughts you had with regard to my system. The first thing I did after reading your response, was to remove the Velleman preamp. Not being able to afford your suggested items (always pay your parking tickets before the bailiffs arrive), I opted for a Prometheus TVC until I could afford a Music First or the WDPhono 3. This really made a real difference to the presentation of the sound, I have gone from just listening to actually listening and feeling the emotion in the music. The sound is much closer to reality; as an example when a guitar player pulls the string before its released, I swear I can feel that tension building, whereas before this never existed. All this improvement far under a grand. If I had not had your advice I would have spent the money on larger speakers and a newer subwoofer!

I know my system is far from perfect, but right now that is not as important as it was two months ago. The system now gives me pleasure, I can come home with what may seem like the weight of the world on my shoulders, and for an hour or two, just by putting a needle on a plastic disc get transported to a different place and time. To improve the quality of that experience, is almost always justified.

However, can I be a real pain and ask for a little further advice, please? I intend to change my speakers next year. I heard the JM Labs Micro Utopia Be at the hi-fi show in September (my first show ever) and they really sounded nice, they were playing soft music so I don’t know what they sound like with Jazz or Reggae and soul music - do you think they would they make a good match for my amplifier, or what speakers would you suggest to get a more realistic sound than the B&W 704s? I really like the 704s but sometimes you cannot really hear where the music is coming from. I have also heard that replacing all of my cables to a single type makes a drastic improvement in the sound, is this true?

Danny

Hmmm... thanks for your kind words Danny, but it doesn’t seem like you’ve heeded the all-important point - which is what we always say in the letters section. Random selection of components won’t bring hi-fi heaven - you need to identify what you want and why. In your case, you’re proposing substituting a pair of mid-price floorstanders for a pair of high end standmounters. Errr, why? It seems to be simply because you heard the Focals, as they’re now called, at a hi-fi show playing some music you don’t normally listen to... doh!

The problem you have, apparently poor soundstaging, is a function of what’s going into your
Floorspikes are securely fixed to the with a pipecleaner. Make sure your setting up is needed. First, make preamplifier and excellent amplifier. Out. Given you now have a decent for many years (sorry - "conducted got some consistency that way. Still, you reasonably can with an allen around the allen bolts on their front baffles, tightening them as much as you reasonably can with an allen key. This done, you should notice a substantial improvement in focus, and better imaging too.

Next is to fine-tune with cables; it is not necessarily true that they sound better when all used from one manufacturer, but at least you've got some consistency that way. Still, having played around with them for many years (sorry - "conducted scientific experiments"), I'd counsel a set of Chord Odyssey 2 speaker cables. These are an excellent starting point, giving a fine all round sound with fine focus and grip. In the case of interconnects, I'd suggest Black Rhodium’s Polar Opera DCT between pre and power amp; a tight, clean, smooth cable but silky too. All this done, you're in a far better position to decide whether you need new speakers or not - write in again then!

Electro-Harmonix 6922 valve from Russia, a good starting point.

and so I couldn't make a comment on their sound (I did receive a refund) Is there any value in tube rolling a hybrid amp when the valves are only on the pre amp?

Yes, definitely Ron. Internal electrode support structures and materials can differ markedly, some tubes being less microphonic than others, for example. Electro-Harmonix are a good budget choice at £10 each and it may be best to start here. Having got used to them, you might then try something a little more esoteric. The ECC88 has a reputation for being low noise, but microphonic. NOS may not be the best bet here. I would be tempted to try a good modern version where, I am told, microphony has been reduced.

Simply Speaking

A Naim dealer a fair distance from me has offered me a pair of used Credo loudspeakers [bass from 35Hz, medium sized floorstanding ported 2-way]. My amp is a flat-capped Nait 5. My room is sparse, with a wood floor, some rugs etc. and is 3m x 5m x 2.5m with an off-shelf galley kitchen. My existing speakers are Epos M12.2, in other words, less sensitive standmounters. Is it worth arranging an audition? Would the Credos simply be too big for my room?

Chris Moorhouse

Hi Chris - as you know, we ended up speaking on the phone about this, so I'm publishing your letter, and the advice I gave you, simply for readers' reference purposes...

Why do you want the Credos? So many upgrade queries are seemingly random questions without rhyme nor reason. In this case, the dealer has some he wants to unload, and you're a great opportunity for him to do it!

As per our chat, you're right to suspect that your Naim Nait 3 might be struggling at high levels with your Epos, and indeed moving to the slightly more sensitive Credos would bring slightly more volume. However, if you're going to go to the trouble of changing your speakers, why not invest in something that will really sing with your Nait? In my experience, Revolver loudspeakers work superbly with Naim power amps, with a strongly rhythmic sound, tremendous pace and dynamics and a sense of musical joie de vivre that Naim lovers treasure above all else. Furthermore, they're super-efficient, so they'll go very loud with your amp's modest output power and not strain it at high levels - it's a great synergistic match. Best of all, a second-hand pair of R45s should come in at well under £500.

DP

Focal JM Lab Micro Utopia Be - good, but an acquired taste says Noel. Think again, says David.

B&Ws as much as what's coming out. Given you now have a decent preamplifier and excellent amplifier, I think some serious attention to setting up is needed. First, make sure all your contacts are clean; use Kontak to do every plug and socket with a pipecleaner. Make sure your source, preamp and power amp are properly isolated from their supports; put them on Focalpods, Isonodes or similar. Then toe your B&Ws in by 5 degrees or so, and make sure the floorspikes are securely fixed to the underside of the speakers, and then locked hard into the floor. Then go around the allen bolts on their front baffles, tightening them as much as you reasonably can with an allen key. This done, you should notice a substantial improvement in focus, and better imaging too.

Next is to fine-tune with cables; it is not necessarily true that they sound better when all used from one manufacturer, but at least you've got some consistency that way. Still, having played around with them for many years (sorry - "conducted scientific experiments"), I'd counsel a set of Chord Odyssey 2 speaker cables. These are an excellent starting point, giving a fine all round sound with fine focus and grip. In the case of interconnects, I'd suggest Black Rhodium's Polar Opera DCT between pre and power amp; a tight, clean, smooth cable but silky too. All this done, you're in a far better position to decide whether you need new speakers or not - write in again then!

Focal loudspeakers have adherents and detractors in equal measure it seems to me. Generalising, they sound fast and detailed, but neither sweet nor relaxed. The JM Labs Micro Utopia Be is a neat performer, that's for sure, but whether you will like it at home over a long period is something I would not like to predict.

It is worth listening to closely though, and your McIntosh MC275 is likely to be a good match subjectively. I suggest you contact a Focal dealer to see if you can get a demo.

Roll with it

I own a Pathos Logos amp, and have been very pleased with its performance. I've had it for two years now and lately I've noticed one of the valves is not glowing as brightly as the other one. I am also convinced the amp has lost a little of the warm sound and a few of my well-listened-to favourites are a little ragged around the edges. Now when I say a little I mean a little. I was wondering if you could offer a suggestion for better replacement valves, an upgrade if you will. Or do I stick with what the manufacturers have put in?

I don't mind spending the cash if its a better sound. I tried Mullard military NOS (New Old Stock) but one was duff and detractors in equal measure it seems to me. Generalising, they sound fast and detailed, but neither sweet nor relaxed. The JM Labs Micro Utopia Be is a neat performer, that's for sure, but whether you will like it at home over a long period is something I would not like to predict.

Electro-Harmonix 6922 valve from Russia, a good starting point.

and so I couldn't make a comment on their sound (I did receive a refund) Is there any value in tube rolling a hybrid amp when the valves are only on the pre amp?

Ron Ferris

Yes, definitely Ron. Internal electrode support structures and materials can differ markedly, some tubes being less microphonic than others, for example. Electro-Harmonix are a good budget choice at £10 each and it may be best to start here. Having got used to them, you might then try something a little more esoteric. The ECC88 has a reputation for being low noise, but microphonic. NOS may not be the best bet here. I would be tempted to try a good modern version where, I am told, microphony has been reduced.

NK

Simply Speaking

A Naim dealer a fair distance from me has offered me a pair of used Credo loudspeakers [bass from 35Hz, medium sized floorstanding ported 2-way]. My amp is a flat-capped Nait 5. My room is sparse, with a wood floor, some rugs etc. and is 3m x 5m x 2.5m with an off-shelf galley kitchen. My existing speakers are Epos M12.2, in other words, less sensitive standmounters. Is it worth arranging an audition? Would the Credos simply be too big for my room?

Chris Moorhouse

Hi Chris - as you know, we ended up speaking on the phone about this, so I'm publishing your letter, and the advice I gave you, simply for readers' reference purposes...

Why do you want the Credos? So many upgrade queries are seemingly random questions without rhyme nor reason. In this case, the dealer has some he wants to unload, and you're a great opportunity for him to do it!

As per our chat, you're right to suspect that your Naim Nait 3 might be struggling at high levels with your Epos, and indeed moving to the slightly more sensitive Credos would bring slightly more volume. However, if you're going to go to the trouble of changing your speakers, why not invest in something that will really sing with your Nait? In my experience, Revolver loudspeakers work superbly with Naim power amps, with a strongly rhythmic sound, tremendous pace and dynamics and a sense of musical joie de vivre that Naim lovers treasure above all else. Furthermore, they're super-efficient, so they'll go very loud with your amp's modest output power and not strain it at high levels - it's a great synergistic match. Best of all, a second-hand pair of R45s should come in at well under £500.

DP

Focal JM Lab Micro Utopia Be - good, but an acquired taste says Noel. Think again, says David.
**Hi Fi Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>£175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Technica</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>£152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elektra</td>
<td></td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldring</td>
<td>AT 95 E</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grado</td>
<td>Elite</td>
<td>£273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>Prestige Gold</td>
<td>£110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>DL 103R</td>
<td>£190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>DL 102 GX</td>
<td>£15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>DL 1006</td>
<td>£88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>DL 304</td>
<td>£210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>DL 160</td>
<td>£95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>M 97 XE</td>
<td>£98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>Sumiko</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra</td>
<td>Blue Point Special</td>
<td>£115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REPLACEMENT STYLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Quality Diamond Styli</td>
<td>ADC, XLM Mk III</td>
<td>£17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Quality Diamond Styli</td>
<td>Alkal, AN 5, AN 60</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Quality Diamond Styli</td>
<td>Alkal, AN 70</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Quality Diamond Styli</td>
<td>Alkal, AN 111</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Quality Diamond Styli</td>
<td>Dual, DN 145 E, DN 165 E</td>
<td>£17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Quality Diamond Styli</td>
<td>JVC, DT 55, DT 60</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National EPI</td>
<td>24 CS, P 30 D, P 33 D</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortofon</td>
<td>FF10/FF20, EFM10/TF10</td>
<td>£29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer</td>
<td>PN 210/220/240</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shure</td>
<td>NTSC75-6, SC15C</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 75/31, E75/65</td>
<td>£17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>ND 142/155 G</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>ND 143/150/200 G</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony</td>
<td>DD 681 E</td>
<td>£21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEADPHONE SELECTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Active Noise Reduction</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REPRESENTATIVE TURNTABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Well with Nairn</td>
<td>marginLeft</td>
<td>£1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diablo</td>
<td>phono stage NC psu and matching ultimatum upgrade, beech finish, work well with Naim</td>
<td>£845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Ittock mint boxed</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>206 Original Multi bit player</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>506 20 bit CD player</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian</td>
<td>596 DVD player</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primare</td>
<td>CD20</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primare</td>
<td>CD10</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primare</td>
<td>CD30</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha</td>
<td>CT7000 Boxed</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**QUALITY HIGH FIDELITY & VINTAGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audion</td>
<td>Premier</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audion</td>
<td>Tycho valve amp</td>
<td>£795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albarry</td>
<td>1000G Mono blocs 100W</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albarry</td>
<td>pre amp with phono</td>
<td>£95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayre</td>
<td>Power amp</td>
<td>£2195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Analogue</td>
<td>Puccini special addition</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research</td>
<td>VT60 valve power re-valved</td>
<td>£995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovation</td>
<td>L2 valve pre</td>
<td>£445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovation</td>
<td>series 700 integrated amp</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Lab</td>
<td>8000P late serial number</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>ANJ silver speaker boned</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC</td>
<td>SCM20 rose wood finish</td>
<td>£3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audison</td>
<td>Nuvo 0.5 pm</td>
<td>£350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audison</td>
<td>Tycho valve amp</td>
<td>£795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audison</td>
<td>pre amp with phono</td>
<td>£95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audison</td>
<td>Power amp</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audison</td>
<td>pre amp with phono</td>
<td>£21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>ANJ silver speaker boned</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>Tycho valve amp</td>
<td>£795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>pre amp with phono</td>
<td>£95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>Power amp</td>
<td>£21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>pre amp with phono</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>Power amp</td>
<td>£21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note</td>
<td>pre amp with phono</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fanfare</td>
<td>ft1</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanfare</td>
<td>etude</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanfare</td>
<td>etude remote control</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden</td>
<td>Masterclass CD player with upgrade</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden</td>
<td>Masterclass CD player with upgrade</td>
<td>£1295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CD PLAYERS, DACs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab</td>
<td>8000 CD</td>
<td>£445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copland</td>
<td>CDA28R HCD</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim</td>
<td>NA 522/28 phono boards</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim</td>
<td>NA 528 phono boards</td>
<td>£635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan</td>
<td>Radius 6 no arm</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan</td>
<td>Arcmeria 3 with OSU MM/MC</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roksan</td>
<td>Arcmeria 4 with OSU MM/MC</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden</td>
<td>Transparence Amp 6 months old</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden</td>
<td>Transparence Amp 6 months old</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nordost</td>
<td>Valhalla supplied in wooden box.</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chord</td>
<td>cables indigo- signature</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Duncan</td>
<td>mains isolation transformer .</td>
<td>£245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MISCELLANEOUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fanelectro</td>
<td>boxwood</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanelectro</td>
<td>boxwood</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Kryo</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Kryo</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Kryo</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn</td>
<td>Kryo</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREATFUL PARTNER ON ALL EQUIPMENT NEW OR USED WILL BUY GOOD QUALITY EQUIPMENT AS ABOVE NEXT DAY MAIL ORDER & collection facillities**

Opening times: 10:30 - 5:30 Tues. to Sat.
28a Haddington Pl, Edinburgh EH7 4AF
Tel/Fax: 0131 558 9989
Email: reto.reproducation@virgin.net
Web: www.retroreproduction.co.uk
The singularly most addicting piece of gear I have ever heard
A new benchmark for musical communication
One of the truly special products I've reviewed in the past 18 years
The best tonearm I've heard

Your cartridge can deliver vastly improved results if coupled with a high grade arm. Great tonearms of the past were recognised for what they contributed but we would suggest it's time to upgrade. Massive performance improvements are now possible, so why not advance your system to a new level? After all, a significant tonearm upgrade offers many times the improvements of those given by cartridge upgrades, and last a lot longer. Our multi-award winning arms are offered with a no risk, money back guarantee should you be anything other than delighted.

Tonearm Models
Enterprise
Conqueror
Illustrious
Encounter
Silver
Orli

The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking.

It's value is nothing short of tremendous.

The LP12 remains a classic...but upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to it's performance

UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT - No one would blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. It is simply impossible to imagine the level of improvement attained by eliminating the motor vibration that your stylus amplifies over 8,000 times! Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn Lingo / Valhalla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard dc Motor Kit - £ 250
Advanced dc Motor Kit - £ 339
Ultra dc Motor Kit - £ 570
Upgrade Transformer - £ 175
Upgrade DC 200 motor - £ 129 with kit

ORIGIN LIVE
Tel/Fax: + 44 02380 578877
E-mail: info@originlive.com
www.originlive.com

UNIVERSAL MOTOR UPGRADE
Upgrades & replaces motors & power supplies for ALL belt drive turntables

The 2005 World Awards

Closest to the original sound

UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT - No one would blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. It is simply impossible to imagine the level of improvement attained by eliminating the motor vibration that your stylus amplifies over 8,000 times! Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn Lingo / Valhalla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard dc Motor Kit - £ 250
Advanced dc Motor Kit - £ 339
Ultra dc Motor Kit - £ 570
Upgrade Transformer - £ 175
Upgrade DC 200 motor - £ 129 with kit

ORIGIN LIVE
Tel/Fax: + 44 02380 578877
E-mail: info@originlive.com
www.originlive.com

UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL RAYSONIC & ORACLE PRODUCTS.

ANATEK, ARCAM, ATACAMA, AUDIOPHILE BASE, AVI, CHORD COMPANY, CHORD ELECTRONICS, CLEARAUDIO, CREEK, DALI, EPOS, EUPEN, EXPOSURE, FOCAL JMLAB, GAMUT, GRAHAM SLEE, LAT, METRONOME, NORTHSTAR, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, NU FORCE, OPTIMUM, ORIGIN LIVE, ORACLE, PARTINGTON, PROJECT, QUAD, QUADRASPIRE, RAYSONIC, RESOLUTION AUDIO, RENAISSANCE, TANNOY PRESTIGE, USHER.

www.rochesterhi-fi.co.uk
New From icon Audio
Stereo 60 MK II

Stereo 60 MKII

It's Back. It's Even Better!
Looking for "high end" performance from a valve amplifier that will drive modern speakers well? Our new Stereo 60 MKII is ideal for you. An extremely capable amplifier, it has warmth, power and an incredibly detailed 3D sound stage that only pure valve amplifiers can give. Absolutely no listening fatigue! Our solid build quality, reliability and excellent UK back up service all make an obvious choice. Designed, finished and tested in Leicester.

Just compare these features:
- Now with our "Retro" style valve cover
- Switchable "Integrated" or "Power Amplifier" modes
- Improved "Leak" inspired front end with 6SN7/6SL7 valves
- Complete with "warm-up" circuit at no extra charge
- Polished Stainless Steel chassis
- Now with 4 and 8 ohm output taps
- Huge 65+65 watts for dynamics, headroom and low distortion
- Switchable to "Pure Triode" mode with 30+30 watts
- Complete with remote control
- Fabulous KT88 valves by Russian Electro Harmonix
- Choke regulated power supply for driver and output stages
- Hand wired "point to point" without using "printed circuit boards"
- Custom "Hand wound" transformers
- Silver Teflon audio cable
- Jensen Capacitor upgrade available

"It is a smooth sounding, well balanced all round performer" (19 out of 20)
Tony Bolton Hi Fi News

From £1,499 Inc Russian valves (Various upgrades available)
Get the full story; website at www.iconaudio.com
Or ask for an Illustrated Leaflet Auditions by appointment.
Phone 0116 2440593 Email sales@iconaudio.com

icon Audio 351 Aylestone Road Leicester LE2 8TA

Conditions apply Visa and MasterCard accepted CE complaint

Sound Hi Fi

marantz

PREMIUM

because music matters

USHER

Usher Be-718 S-520

Usher, Marantz, Audio Technica OC9, Acoustic Solid,
Graham Slee, Hadcock, Clearaudio, 78rpm reproduction
All demonstrated in a relaxing setting with river views!
Part exchange & lowest mail order prices
Sound Hi Fi Dartmouth Devon 01803 833366
web www.SoundHiFi.com

Analogue Seduction
where music is our passion.

Analogue Seduction are dedicated towards two
channel Hi-Fi, specialising in vinyl replay.
As well as our on-line shop we have dedicated demonstration
retail facilities based in Peterborough, Cambridgshire and we
and can offer our customers home demonstrations.
We stock the finest in amplification, analogue, digital replay and speakers.
We also specialise in a cable termination and cable burn in service.
Please visit our website www.analogueseduction.net to browse
or purchase products that are not easily available elsewhere.
New vinyl records now stocked

Tel: +44 (0)1733 344768

World Radio History www.worldradiohistory.co.uk

FEBRUARY 2008 HI FI WORLD

113
SUGDEN AUDIO TEL 01924 404088
rescuing music from technology
%0% FINANCE AVAILABLE FOR UP TO 3 YEARS ON SELECTED ITEMS. SUBJECT TO STATUS. CONDITIONS APPLY.

SPEAKERS
Wilson Watt/Puppy 7, superb crates accessorles £ 9495
Quad 21L speakers £ 395
TDL RTL 2 speakers £ 75
Dynaudio Audience 42 wall speakers £ 75
Spendor SP1 speakers with stands £ 250
Thiel 2.2 speakers £ 895
HEL. Studio 11 subwoofer £ 495
Tannoy Mini Autographs (ex demo, boxed mint) £ 695
Acoustic Zen Adagio Junior speakers with stands (new) £ 3995
Acoustic Zen Adagio Centre speaker with stand (new) £ 3995
Mordaunt Short M50-40 speakers £ 999
Carile Pembroke speakers £ 135
Mordaunt Short Avant 902 speakers with stands £ 125
New Acoustic Zen Adagio speakers £ 3995
Neils Trans纪念碑5 speakers £ 3995
Dynaudio Audience 7 speakers with stands £ 3995

PRE-AMPS:
Wavac PR-13 three box pre-amp. As new (£23500) only £10750
Mark Levinson 263 balanced pre amp £23500
Preamplifier 480 power amp, mini-boxed 2 year guarantee left £1895
Wavac ML-400 SET monoblocks £205
John Simonds Phase 2 integrated amp with phone £3495
Quad 555 amp with 44 pre-amp £895
Denon 5 ohm stereo (x3) £390
Crested Callaham Premier 3 mono blocks (£1800) only £895
Lunati 3700 Power Amp with Phaseway Phono £3995
Kora Triangle 100 S1 Monoblocks £5995
Class A CA201 Power Amp £650

AMPLIFIERS
Mark Levinson ML432 power amp, mint/boxed, 2 year guarantee left £3995
Wavac/AD-805 SET monoblocks £3995
John Simonds Phase 2 integrated amp with phone £3495
Quad 555 amp with 44 pre-amp £895
Denon 5 ohm stereo (x3) £390
Crested Callaham Premier 3 mono blocks (£1800) only £895
Lunati 3700 Power Amp with Phaseway Phono £3995
Kora Triangle 100 S1 Monoblocks £5995
Class A CA201 Power Amp £650

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS
Audion "Digital Analogue Company" CD player with HCD £1995
Nakamichi/ML 1 with Cassette Deck 2 & CD Player 3 £1995
Kora Triangle 100 S1 Monoblocks £5995
Class A CA201 Power Amp £650

MISCELLANEOUS
Nakamichi Cassette Deck 2, superb cond £175
1.5 mtr car lead/guarded C2 groundwire £50
1 mtr car lead with C2 internal connection £50
3 mtr car acoustic Zen reference speaker cable £75
Quad FM 4 tuner £125
Isokron Power 50A IIUS power lead & non-flare clips £(new) £395
Selection of QS Mains filter £85
Climax £395
Audion £40
Marantz £250
Technics £45
Acoustics £199

TURNTABLES, CARTRIDGES & TONEARMS
Kuzma AIRLINE arm, silver wired as new (£4800) only £1395
Dynavector 507 MI (2 arm (£3995) only £795
My Sonic Eminent cartridge (new) £3500

CDR 70 Power Amp with Passive Pre £250
Kara Triode 100 SB Monoblocs £850
Classe A CA201 Power Amp £650

CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS
Audion "Digital Analogue Company" CD player with HCD £1995
Nakamichi/ML 1 with Cassette Deck 2 & CD Player 3 £1995
Kora Triangle 100 S1 Monoblocks £5995
Class A CA201 Power Amp £650

The Decentscale featuring.
non metallic construction suitable for all types of cartridge record height measuring platform (patent applied for) upto 20% more accurate than any other sub £ 100 scat - avaliable
now! - £ 3

One Decent Wallshelf
Thoroughly Recommended - David Price, Hi-Fi World Jan 06
featuring.
steel frame with multipoint fixing
upto 25mm thick 1/2 metre acrylic isolation platform
running pack for systems matching available:
hdav - £125
ocd (pictued) - £249
ocd (2 shelf) - £394
all in either silver or black

The Decentaudio 0845 6019390
featuring.
non metallic construction suitable for all types of cartridge record height measuring platform (patent applied for) upto 20% more accurate than any other sub £ 100 scat - availiable
now! - £ 35

Main dealer for Esoteric

IAN EDWARDS
MAKERS OF FINE HAND MADE FURNITURE
Tel: 01423 500442 Fax: 01423 705200 www.iansbespokefurniture.co.uk
The Old Chapel, 282 Skipton Road, Harrogate, N.Yorks, HG1 3HE

Special orders welcome

Elegant Storage Solutions for
Hi-Fi, Books, LPs, CDs, DVDs

Novel storage for Hi-Fi specialist
www.kudosaudio.com
0845 4586698 for details...

Wallshelves, Isolation Platforms, Digital Tracking Force Scales, Cables
Decent Audio 0845 6019390

09 8 1 9 2 0 0 8 1 1 5 5

FEBRUARY 2008 HI-FI WORLD
A full two days of Home Entertainment costs a lot less than you might think...

Download your Privileged Ticket today and save £3 when you arrive at the Show...

Pre-book at www.manchesterairport.co.uk/nsv to ensure you can Park all day at Manchester Airport for just £6!

Once again the organisers of the UK's most popular Sound and Vision Show can offer its visitors their own dedicated CARPARK, BUT YOU MUST PRE-BOOK TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT AND DELAYS.

Just go to: www.manchesterairport.co.uk/nsv

The web site will be able to take your reservations up until midnight on the 25th January 08.

After that point, you can pay on the day for £10.
Now back for it’s 9th year
Northern Sound & Vision Show
26 - 27 January 2008
Sat: 10.00 - 5.00 / Sun: 10.00 - 4.00
Radisson SAS Hotel, Manchester

Northern Sound & Vision is now a firm date in the UK calendar and firmly established at this top flight Hotel which amongst other awards won ‘Best Business Hotel in the World’ around the time we moved there.

With over 40 top class and varied suites plus another 60+ generously sized converted beds the venue is virtually future proof.

It’s also the only Hotel in the UK with direct undercover links to Domestic and International flights, plus Coach and Rail links.

LOCATION
- The only hotel directly linked to all terminals and the rail and coach stations.
- Directly connected to the airport Skylink, a high-tech elevated passenger walkway.
- Manchester city centre just 19 km / 12 miles away. 20 minutes by car and train.

DIRECTIONS
Area Airports: Conveniently located between all three terminals at the Manchester Airport, the Radisson SAS Hotel Manchester Airport is easily accessible by car, coach, train and of course, by air.

Manchester Airport is located 8 miles south of the Manchester City Centre with easy access to Junction 5 on the M56 motorway.

The hotel offers on site parking for 222 cars which is available to all hotel guests at a daily charge.

Manchester Airport's bus and rail stations are situated in the heart of the airport complex which is linked to the hotel by the undercover elevated walkway. Direct links are available to a vast number of destinations across the North West.

EXHIBITORS INCLUDE
- ACOUSTICA
- AEON
- ARCAM
- AURALCRAFT
- AUDIONOTE
- THE AUDIO WORKS
- AUDIO REFERENCE
- AUDIO REPUBLIC
- AUTO INSTALL
- B&W
- CAPITIS
- CHORD ELECTRONICS
- CLASSE
- COHERENT AUDIO
- DALI
- DCS
- DIVERSE VINYL
- DOUG BRADY HI-FI
- EMIELLE
- ELECTROCOMPANET
- EXL
- FOCAL JM LAB
- HARMAN
- HENLEY DESIGNS
- HIAUDIO
- HIPHONIC
- HI-FI WORLD
- HI-FI+
- IAG
- ICON DISTRIBUTION
- IONENIT (CTCCTM)
- LUCID AV
- MARKET LEADERS UK
- MEDITONE
- MIDLAND AUDIO EXCHANGE
- MONITOR AUDIO
- MOVAGAN AUDIO
- MUSICLOGY
- NAM AUDIO
- ORPHEUS AUDIO
- OUR FAMOUS SHOWSHOP
- PLANAR SPEAKERS
- PROGRESSIVE CONSUMER ELECTRONICS
- REDLINE DISTRIBUTION
- ROSSO ACoustics
- ROYALTY SCREENS
- SELECT AUDIO
- SIGNATURE AUDIO
- SNEFF
- STAMFORD AUDIO
- SYMMETRY
- UKD
- VERTEX AND MORE...

Loyalty Card Holders pay just £6 on the day.
Privileged Ticket Holders pay just £7 on the day.
Turn up on the day and pay just £10!
Ticket is valid for both days!

Download your Privileged Ticket today from:
www.chestergroup.org

The Showshop Returns!
Back by popular demand!

Grab yourself a bargain, ex-demo stock, end of season and clearance lines...all branded products and a huge variety.

Not to be missed!

For the latest up-to-date information on all our shows, please visit: www.chestergroup.org
BIRMINGHAM

MIDLAND RADIO SUPPLIES.
Tel: 0121 706 0313. Vintage & Classics. We buy and sell the best of British Designs and manufactured mono and stereo valve amplifiers radio tuners, turntables, pickups, loudspeakers, systems, horns, drive units, tape recorders, microphones, mixers, measuring apparatus, valves and testers. Mono and stereo LPs and Tapes. Quality items required now.

BERKSHIRE

M&J DESIGN LTD (MUSIC)
Professional and Semi-Professional reel to reel machines and hi-fi equipment, The Finest Interconnects and Speaker Cables made to measure and guaranteed; User friendly web site will be available from June '07.

BRISTOL & BATH

THE RIGHT NOTE

V’AUDIO
HiFi Consultants: 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ.
Tel: 0117 968 6005.

ATC, AV, Alon/Nola, ALR Jordan, Audio Analogue, Avid, Electrocompaniet, Infinity, Origin Live, Ruark, SME, Sugden, Triangle, Unison Research, VPI, Projectors / Sim2, JVC, Mitsubishi, Infocus, Screens / Stewart, Draper, Da-lite, Demo’s by appointment only – Please ring/e-mail for unbiased, honest advice based on 40 years experience. (jcvhifi@yahoo.co.uk). We are not a shop!

CHESHIRE

ACOUSTICA
17 Hoole Rd, Chester CH2 3NH.
www.acoustica.co.uk.
Tel 01244 344227. HiFi & Home Cinema from Amphion, Arcam, ART, Ayre, B&W, Nauhtlus, Classe, Focal, JM Lab, Monitor Audio, Naim Audio, Primare, Rega, REL, Rotel, Spendor, Sudgen, Thiel, Wadia. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit, delivery & install systems throughout Cheshire, Merseyside & North Wales. Tuesday to Saturday 10.00 to 5.30.

ACTON GATE AUDIO
www.acton-gate-audio.co.uk
4 Rusbon Road, Wrexham, LL13 7PB, (01978) 364500
Tuesday – Saturday 9.00 - 17.00
email: info@acton-gate.com

CLEVELAND

WAVEFRONT AUDIO
For 2 Channel Music Systems. Hear the Modwright Pre Amplifier, Albedo Cables, Almarro Valve Amplifiers, Cain & Cain Speakers, Rethm Full Range Speakers, Acoustic Zen Adagio, Battery Powered Amplifiers from Red Wine Audio. Digital Amps DAC’s, Pre’s and Head Amps from Channel Islands Audio. Pure Power APS. Contact andy@wavefrontaudio.co.uk.
Web site www.wavefrontaudio.co.uk or Andy 01642 482 393.

CORNWALL

BIGEARS AUDIO
To find a system that will allow you to hear the music instead of the equipment phone Bigears Audio, here you will find an interesting array of new and good quality used equipment! my intention is to have satisfied customers whatever their audio preferences. Naim dealer for the South West.
chrisbirchley@btinternet.com
Tel: 01736-740421

KENT

SUGARBUSH RECORDS
8 Hawkenbury Road, Tunbridge Wells
Kent, TN2 5BJ, United Kingdom
Tel: (+44) 01892 541 746
Free vinyl LP catalogue. Every month-24 pages- rare & deleted ex+ and mint LPs starting at only £4.99. 60’s & 70’s Rock, Jazz, Blues, Psych, Progressive, Soul, Folk. It is the best regular vinyl catalogue in the UK Call or write today.
Subscribe to our eco-friendly e-edition of Hi-Fi World and receive a 50% discount!!!

- Receive your issue a week before on-sale dates.
- Be the first to grab a bargain in our Free Reader Classified Ads.
- In-house lab. tests to AES and IEC standards
- Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers & enthusiasts.
- No missed issues, or postal delays.
- Access your issues from anywhere in the World.
- PC and Mac friendly.
- Eco-friendly.

Subscribe today and receive 12 issues for £20 – that’s an amazing £1.90 per issue!

check out our free trial issue

VISIT OUR WEBSITE: www.hi-fiworld.co.uk and select "ELECTRONIC EDITION"

To purchase your e-edition click here

Pay in Sterling, US Dollars or Euros. Non-sterling prices vary according to exchange rate.

Cards accepted: Visa, Maestro (Switch), Mastercard, Solo and Delta.
Serious sound from serious retailers...

...experience the 500 series for yourself

LONDON
Audio Venue Ltd
020 8567 8703
Billy Vee
Sound Systems
020 8318 3756
Grahams Hi-Fi
020 7226 5500
Oranges and Lemons
020 7924 2040

SOUTH EAST
PJ Hi-Fi
01483 304 756
Sounadcraft Hi-Fi
01233 624 441

EAST
Signals
01473 655 171
Tom Tom Audio
01727 893 928

SOUTH CENTRAL
HiFi Cinema
0118 982 0402
Overture
01295 272 159

MIDLANDS
Cymbiosis
0116 262 3754
Honeysdale Audio
01694 771 351

WEST
Audience
01225 333 310
Gullford Hi-Fi
01392 491 194
Mike Manning Audio
01935 479 361
Ultimate Home Entertainment Solutions
0645 6780 767

NORTH EAST
Audio Republic
0113 217 7294

NORTH WEST
Acoustica
01244 344 227
Adventures In Hi-Fi
01244 345 576
Audio Counsel
0161 491 090
Fortissimo
0161 8325 040

SCOTLAND
Loud & Clear Ltd
0141 221 0221
Robert Ritchie
01674 675 785

AUDIO EXCELLENCE GROUP
01179 244 975

AUDIO T GROUP
01372 748 888

www.naim500.com
£1/2 Million Moving Sale Now On

As soon as we can in the new year we'll be moving to our new 5000 sq ft premises, so help us move as much stock as we can. We have just one of many of the items shown below, and up to a maximum of 5 of some others - don't miss out!!!

tel 0845 6019390 Tues to Sat 10 til 5, or email world@2ndhandhifi.co.uk

www.2ndhandhifi.co.uk ...what are you up for?

tel: 0845 6019390
Last time I referred to a new AVI active system (ADM9’s - see www.avihifi.com), and said I would report on it, once I had time to evaluate it. If the way it is selling is anything to go by, it has to be good!. Certainly, now having had time to evaluate it, I have to say it would be difficult to beat for the money, a mere £1000, plus whatever you wish to feed it with, say around £400 for a Mac mini computer, or similar cost for a CD/DVD player. A complete system for under £1500, as you also need a connection from source to digital input on the speaker, and possibly a phono/phono lead if wanting to also input an analogue signal. Obviously, being a small speaker the ADM9’s won’t produce deep bass, but AVI now have their new matching sub-woofer with 10” bass driver, which can be added for an extra £750. Considering the speaker cable I use on my top system costs more than this stem, it has to be the bargain of the year!
PASS LABS Aleph P preamp, near mint, with remote control, manual and box. Stereophile Class A. Will demonstrate. £1250. Tel: 020 8661 5329. email: zhuo_deng@hotmail.com

MULLARD DATA books 1962/63, 1969 and 1971/72. Includes valve and transistor equivalents and data including base connections. Excellent condition. £36 for all three

TELEVISIONS Includes all makes and models, with remote control. £50. Marantz PM6010SE KI amp £100. All one owner. Excellent condition.Tel: 01722 334 694

ARCAM 8 Delta 90.2 Integrated Stereo amplifier £50. Arcam Delta 70.2 Compact Disc player £50. Arcam Delta Black Box Digital Audio Interface £50. Arcam delta 80 AM/FM Stereo Tuner £50. Email: schnagit@hotmail.co.uk or call on 07971350833

DENSON B300 power amp 100 watts (£1000) £50. Densen B100 integrated amp (£700) £35. Atlas Elektra interconnects Target R2 speaker stands (£400) £175. Tel: 07973 189 538 (London)

PAIR WILLIAMS Hart 100 wc monobloc amps with control unit. Good phono stage, vgc £800. Vovd three motor turntable, vgc. £600. Tel: 01977 620 558


GARRARD 401 deck, SME3009 and Shure M75ED cartridge, housed in an SME 2000 plinth system. East Yorkshire. £450. Tel 01482 666774

AMPLIFIERS AND NuVista tube preamp, complete with a spare set of nuvista valves. Perfect condition and boxed, sell for £2250. email: 01604 584630.

KEF PSW 123790. Ten inch 100 watts (£1500) £60. Sony JE640 minidisc Type-R, mint, manuals, 50+ discs, clean, £50. All boxes, remotes, accessories. Tel: 01355 248 676

NAKAMICHI CASSETTE Deck 2, excellent condition £70. Target loudspeaker stands, sand filled, 20" Model HJ25. Both items plus postage. Tel: 01306 887 554

78 RPM TURNTABLE, Project Debut ii with modification puly for 78 and 33 1/3, with fresh belt and new cartridge £78 switches. £147. You 'collect'. Tel: 07710 828 286 Brighton anytime.

WANTED FOR spares or repair faulty or non working Quad 34 or 44 preamplifiers. Contact Mike on 01758 613790.
Providing generation after generation with the finest Music Systems money can buy.

By appointment only please.

Tel: +44 (0) 1435 865 212, Fax: +44 (0) 1435 865 213, www.sounds-of-music.co.uk

Firgrove Business Park, Firgrove Road, Cross in hand, Nr Heathfield, East Sussex, TN21 0QL.
FREE READER CLASSIFIEDS


DYNACO MkIII 60 Watt monoblocks (pair) in superb, unmodified condition with peerless sound. £595 collected from St Neots, Cambridgeshire. Audition & inspection welcome. Telephone 01480 210510 or email keith_g@dsl.pipex.com

WANTED: MICHELL Orca Preamp and power supply. Tel: 07971858361 or Email: clb@wbbc.mzyn.co.uk

ROCK Mk2 T/T, Rega 300, Roksan corus black, Anex p/x £ 750.00 ono, Arion Talos triode p-p amp 10wpc £750 ono, DPA bigger bit DAC £200.00 ono. Tel 07967887290 kevin.adams @southshropshire.gov.uk

WANTED FOR spares or repair faulty or non working Quad 34 or 44 preamplifiers. Contact Mike on 01758 3012 mark II arm. Aluminium Quad 34 or 44 preamplifiers. Tel: 07971858361 or Email: clb@wbbc.mzyn.co.uk

WANTED FOR spares or repair faulty or non working Quad 34 or 44 preamplifiers. Contact Mike on 01758 3012 mark II arm. Aluminium Quad 34 or 44 preamplifiers. Tel: 07971858361 or Email: clb@wbbc.mzyn.co.uk

ROCK Mk2 T/T, Rega 300, Roksan corus black, Anex p/x £ 750.00 ono, Arion Talos triode p-p amp 10wpc £750 ono, DPA bigger bit DAC £200.00 ono. Tel 07967887290 kevin.adams @southshropshire.gov.uk

NAIM AUDIO Nap 72 Preamp £300.00 f/cap £300 (olive), SBL Speakers Black Ash inc. P/Crossovers £500. All mint condition/boxed. Upgrade forces sale. Tel 07970 078653(Worksop)

WANTED FOR spares or repair faulty or non working Quad 34 or 44 preamplifiers. Contact Mike on 01758 613790.


WANTED B&W 800 matrix speakers, good condition. Phone 003531 2954076

VINYL LP'S Wanted: Rock, Folk: Jazz: Soul: Reggae: Blues: Classical: Memorabilia. Must be in Excellent condition. www. tantrrel.com tantrrel@bigfoot.com 0845 0941997

NAD C270 power amps x 2, mint, boxed £200 each or £360 for both. Rega Planar, RB300, Goldring boxed £140. Sony MDS440 Minidisc mint £100. NAD PPI mint £30 0178297204

RINGMAT 330 Mk111 XLR turntable mat as new £30 including p/p Essex 01268 415 017

LINN HK1, Dirac, LK280 and Spark. Excellent condition, all interconnects boxed. Superb powerful Amplification system. £600. Audio Synthesis Transcend and DAX-2, optical link, remote. Excellent, Boxed. £1800 pair. 0117 9654550 peter@seams.co.uk

TEAC Hi-Fi HS01i system 6 components. Stereo Amplifier, CD Recorder, Re-Writable Disc, CD Player, AM/FM/RDS Radio/ Tuner, Minidisk, Cassette Deck. All remotes & manuals. Superb, As new £1150. 0121 246 1341

KEF Q35.2 Q15.2 light cherry and Q95c centre graphite speakers. Great for AV and Music. Immaculate condition, original boxes and manuals. £250 including Atacama stands. Tel: 01684 772985 (Gloucestershire)

MUSICAL FIDELITY KW250s CD Player Amplifier & DAB Tuner All-in-One system. As New Boxed, RRP £5000, I will accept £1750. Tel: Gloucester 07527 033757

QUAD 44/405, Arcam CD 72, Kei 104dB. All used regularly. Quad FM13 tuner and Technics SL110 with SME 3009 series II unused for 15 years. £1000.00 E. Sussex 07999784728 FOR SALE: Highly modified Marantz CD67 Sounds like £1500+ player. Awesome detail & dynamics, very musical analog sound. Re-clocked, de-cuss output stage, Black. Gate Capacitors, Upgraded Power Supplies. leeo.thomo@tiscali.co.uk

MATCHED PAIR of KEF C95 speakers in immaculate condition. Floor standing. Teak finish. Beautiful sound but must sell as moving to smaller house. £120 ono. Tel: 01842 862979. E-mail: lands@onetel.com

C. R. DEVELOPMENTS 'Romulus' tube amp, imaculate £875. KSL3 floor standing speakers, superb sound £375. Quad 22 + monoblocks fully checked & in original boxes £875 Chesterfield 01246 238593

SPEAKER RECONING, DIY Reform Kits, Diaphragms, Hard to find Speaker Parts, Crossovers, Altec, Tannoy, JBL, Electro-Voice, EAW, Mackie recone kits. The Speaker Exchange Tampa, FL USA www.speakerex.com

AUDIOLAB 8000SX power amplifier, late model, £300. Marantz CD6000KI CD player, black £200. Monitor Audio B4 speakers £150, Atacama EquinoxAV stand, 3 shelves £200 email tillistone@tiscali.co.uk or tel: 07941 716860 (Bath)

GOOD HOME sought. Tag McLaren 60i RV power amp with PA2OR pre amp, also Isotek mini sub mains filter, Cyrus CD7QW with PSX-R power supply, JIA Michelle deck all mint. bmy@waitrose.com

ROTEL RC870 x2 R8870 power amps ex £200. Talk Electronics ATMorn amp £150, Thorens 160B SME 3009 £160. Axiom 300 £70. Pioneer DV90 cost £2200 bargain £350 Sussex 07999784728

FOR SALE: Highly modified Marantz CD67 Sounds like £1500+ player. Awesome detail & dynamics, very musical analog sound. Re-clocked, de-cuss output stage, Black. Gate Capacitors, Upgraded Power Supplies. leeo.thomo@tiscali.co.uk

FOR THE SELLER
1. Not everyone is honest - Buyer Beware!
2. Don't send cash!
3. Accept no verbal guarantees.
4. Have you heard the item or something similar? If not, why do you want it?
5. Don't pretend to have knowledge - it's your fingers that will get burnt!
6. Is it working? If not, why not? Can it be repaired and if so is it worth it?
7. Has it been modified and, if so, have notes been kept?
8. Was it any good in the first place?
9. Don't send cash!
10. If you are in the slighest doubt, arrange an audition (see point 5) If it's too far, wait for another time.
11. Either buy it or don't: vendors are excusably impatient with 'consultation' exercises.
12. Don't send cash!

FOR THE BUYER
1. Not everyone is honest - Buyer Beware!
2. Make no verbal guarantees.
3. Even 'nearly new' is still second-hand. If the manufacturer's guarantee is no longer in force, your price should reflect this.
4. There is very little intrinsic value in second-hand hi-fi; it's only worth what someone will pay for it.
5. The best guide to pricing is last month's Classifieds: that a 'classic' was worth £xxx a year or two ago is no guide. Values fall as well as rise.
6. Amateur second-hand dealing is not a big money game; you win some, you lose some.
7. Be prompt with despatch. If in doubt about buyer's knowledge - it's your own.
8. There will always be time-wasters; be tolerant within reason!

GUIDELINES FOR BUYING AND SELLING SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

BUYING AND SELLING
1. Either buy it or don't: vendors are excusably impatient with 'consultation' exercises.
2. Don't send cash!
3. Accept no verbal guarantees.
4. Have you heard the item or something similar? If not, why do you want it?
5. Don't pretend to have knowledge - it's your fingers that will get burnt!
6. Is it working? If not, why not? Can it be repaired and if so is it worth it?
7. Has it been modified and, if so, have notes been kept?
8. Was it any good in the first place?
9. Don't send cash!
10. If you are in the slighest doubt, arrange an audition (see point 5) If it's too far, wait for another time.
11. Either buy it or don't: vendors are excusably impatient with 'consultation' exercises.
12. Don't send cash!

FOR THE SELLER
1. Not everyone is honest - Buyer Beware!
2. Don't send cash!
3. Accept no verbal guarantees.
4. Have you heard the item or something similar? If not, why do you want it?
5. Don't pretend to have knowledge - it's your fingers that will get burnt!
6. Is it working? If not, why not? Can it be repaired and if so is it worth it?
7. Has it been modified and, if so, have notes been kept?
8. Was it any good in the first place?
9. Don't send cash!
10. If you are in the slighest doubt, arrange an audition (see point 5) If it's too far, wait for another time.
11. Either buy it or don't: vendors are excusably impatient with 'consultation' exercises.
12. Don't send cash!

FOR THE BUYER
1. Not everyone is honest - Buyer Beware!
2. Make no verbal guarantees.
3. Even 'nearly new' is still second-hand. If the manufacturer's guarantee is no longer in force, your price should reflect this.
4. There is very little intrinsic value in second-hand hi-fi; it's only worth what someone will pay for it.
5. The best guide to pricing is last month's Classifieds: that a 'classic' was worth £xxx a year or two ago is no guide. Values fall as well as rise.
6. Amateur second-hand dealing is not a big money game; you win some, you lose some.
7. Be prompt with despatch. If in doubt about buyer's knowledge - it's your own.
8. There will always be time-wasters; be tolerant within reason!
WDKEL84 Valve Amplifier Kit

"The quality that can be gleaned from this amp is a fine introduction to the joys of the valve sound"

The WDKEL84 features a pair of EL84 valves in Push Pull configuration per channel, providing two channels each 18 Watts into an 8 Ohm load. Described by users as a 'Giant Killer' this kit is available as a 5 input integrated amplifier with ALPS volume control.

WDKEL84 kit £449
WDKEL84 built & tested £599

WD88VA Valve Amplifier Kit

"It proved itself to be an engaging valve amplifier that measured well and sounded superb. Quite simply it plays music, and plays it extremely well."

Often described as a 'sweet sounding' valve, our implementation of the KT88 makes sure that it is driven to its ultimate performance. Available as a 35W stereo power amplifier with single input volume control, or as a relay switched integrated with five inputs.

WD88VA Integrated Amp kit £949
WD88VA built & tested £1249

WDHD3 Headphone Valve Amplifier Kit

"Headphone 3 is a single-ended design with the power pentode wired up in triode configuration for added purity and is as quiet as a mouse"

A beautifully simple stereo headphone amplifier design using Mullard ECL83 valves. It works directly from any source. The circuit uses twin high specification EI output transformers that can be wired to drive any headphones between 16 to 300 Ohms.

WDHD3S kit £349
WDHD3S built & tested £479

WDPre3 Modular Preamplifier System

"So there we have it, a preamplifier capable of driving any load and maintaining its linearity no matter what cables or partnering equipment you prefer to use."

This 5 input line level preamp is essentially an SE triode power amplifier in concept. WDPre3 uses an ECC82 double triode arranged as input voltage amplifier and power output amplifier stages, the latter driving oversize 20:1 output transformers.

WDPre3 kit £369
WDPre3 built & tested £494

WDPhono3S MM/MC preamplifier

"...only a few designs meet the requirements of tonal accuracy and maximum retrieval of musical detail."

Twin input preamp with MM and MC relay switched inputs, passive RIAA equalisation and wide bandwidth MC step-up transformers.

WDPhono3S kit £399
WDPhono3S built & tested £524

WDPSU3 Power Supply

Can be used to power either WDPre3 or WDPhono3 units individually or together.

High performance choke power supply with separate HT and Heater feeds for both WDPre3 and WDPhono3 preamplifiers.

WDPSU3 kit £199
WDPSU3 built & tested £299

All our kits are complete with pictorial easy-to-follow instructions. All parts are included - all you need is a screwdriver and soldering iron.

World Designs, 59 Main Street, Great Billing, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE28 5NU

Tel: 01832 293320
TRANSPARENT REFERENCE
Digital cable, 1m, £180. Nordost Valhalla interconnects, 0.6m, XLR, boxed, £750. Other Valhalla cables available. Placette Active preamp. £1300. Tel: 020 8661 5329, email: zhuo_deng@hotmail.com

AUDIO NOTE AZ-Two floor standing loudspeakers black 300.00. DNM Reson 1 turntable with stand. Glass & Stainless Steel. 713583 (Olney, North Bucks)

OPTIMUM PREMIER hi-fi stand. Glass & Stainless Steel. 7 shelves can be built up to suit your system. £95. Tel: 01234 713583 (Olney, North Bucks)

VADIS S15 OTL Valve amplifier. Absolutely superb sound. In Hi-Fi World best buy guide at £2350. ‘Best valve amp he’d heard’ Around £850 or offers. Tel: 01803 762648 or thirdear@tsitcall.co.uk

TANNOY PRESTIGE Genial 10 factory sealed, 5 years guarantee £2650 South London. Tel 07855343330 or naissus@hotmail.co.uk

WANTED: CLASSIC record mat for Garrad 401. Preferably ‘Slate Audio’. 01909 730 681 Evening 01909 475 955 Day. rayspink@supanet.com

EPOS MS speakers in dark cherry £225 (£350) boxed as new. Excellent reviews. QED XT speaker cable £40 (£62) brand new 2m pair with air-lox plugs. Lee West Midlands 01384 412234 lee@lycos.co.uk

WORLD AUDIO Design 300BP mono block power amplifiers, silver wired. AudioNote, BlackGate and Venues upgrades. Please call for details. £1200 ono. Tel: 07830 361 333

I AM selling my Hafler DH-200 amplifier in good working and cosmetic condition danklang@cox.net

VIVA SOLISTA integrated amp. Bought 2/206. 22 watts. push-pull, lightly used, boxed, £1750. Castle Isis, boxed, immaculate. £75. Tannoy Prestige Superwithouts, Aiwa 850 cassette, boxed, immaculate, £30. Tel: 0772 962 0621

WANTED: PENTACHORD Pentacolumn loudspeakers, preferably complete with external electronic crossover. Email: audiolaurael@yahoo.com

B&W CDM INT cherrywood speakers. Excellent condition. £250. Tel: 01257303938 or 07971350833

PASS LABS Aleph P preamp, near mint, with remote control, manual and box, Stereophile Class A. Will demonstrate. £1250. Tel: 020 8661 5329. email: zhuo_deng@hotmail.com

MULLARD DATA books 1962/63, 1969 and 1971/72. Includes valve and transistor equivalents and data including base connections. Excellent condition. £36 for all three including posting to UK. Paypal accepted. Peter_Molyneux@hotmail.com

REVOX H208 remote control. For H2, CD, HS Amplifier, H6 FM tuner, H207 IR-Transceiver, H209 Subcontroller, unused, boxed, £30, Dunlop Systemdek Transcription turntable, original model, Rega R20 tone-arm, £150. 020 8366 2647

AMPLIFIERS AND NuVista tube pre-amp, complete with a spare set of vu/vat. Perfect condition and boxed, sell for £2250, tele-01604 584630.


GARRARD 401 deck, SME3009 S11 arm, Shure M75ED cartridge, housed in an SME 2000 plinth system. East Yorkshire. £450. Tel 01482 666774

ARCAM Delta 90.2 Integrated Stereo amplifier £50. Arcam Delta 70.2 Compact Disc player £50. Arcam Delta Black Box Digital Audio Interface £50. Arcam delta 80 AM/FM Stereo Tuner £50. Email: snagaitis@hotmail.co.uk or call on 07971350833

DENSEN B300 power amp 100 watts (£1000) £550. Densen B100 integrated amp (£700) £350. Atlas Elektro interconnects, Target R2 speaker stands (£400) £175. Tel: 07973 189 538 (London)

PAIR WILLIAMS Hart 100 wpc monobloc amps with control unit. Good phonostage, vgc £800. Voyd three motor turntable, vgc. £600. Tel: 01977 620 558


RINGMATER 330 MkII XLR turntable mat as new £30 including p/p Essex 01268 415 017

CLASSIC CONTACTS

When a classic goes ‘poof’ your troubles have just started, but there may be a good ending. Replacing failing parts can improve the sound, so here is a short listing of all those companies who specialise in getting a classic up and running again after its deposited a small ring of soot on your ceiling!

CLASSICoung SOUNDS (Paul Greenfield, Leicester)
EL34 restored, rebuilt, fully renovated or improved. Leak, Quad valves etc. Tel: D0893 13117 / Mob: 0116 3853821 Email: classicoung@yaho0.co.uk www.fsbhifi.co.uk/classicoung

GT AUDIO (Graham Troxle, Bucks)
Leak Troughlines specialist. Also Quad and most classic tuners, rectifiers and amplifiers restored, repaired. Tel: 01895 833099 / Mob: 07969 945279 www.gsaudio.com

TECHNICAL AND GENERAL (East Sussex)
Turntable parts - wide range of spares and accessories, plus arms and carriages. Tel: 01992 641454

AUDIOCLAR (Phil Polsdell, Lancs)
Renovation, repair and restoration. Specialises in valve h.t., radio transmitters, cinema amps, kit building. Tel: 0113 244 0378 www.audioclar.co.uk

QUAD ELECTROACOUTICS (Cambs)
Renovation, repair and restoration. Specialises in all Quad products, from the very first. Tel 0894 450001 Tel: 01473 252794 www.quad-cam.co.uk

ARKLESS ELECTRONICS (Hornchurch)
Specialist in repairs, restoration and modifications to all amplifiers, valve or solid state, ancient and modern. Tel: 01607 829691 Email: arkless.eletronics@btinternet.com

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS (Brian Swain, speech)
Large range of audio transformers for valve amps, crossovers, line drive, interstage plus all associated services. Tel 01473 252794

WESLEY LECKESPEAKER (Paul MacCullam, London)
Comprehensive loudspeaker servicing. Tel 020 8 743 4567 Email: pjm@wesleyleckespeaker.co.uk

DK LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE (Dave Smith, Hornchurch, Essex)
Re-coning of hi-fi loudspeakers, 1st generation, 2nd generation, hi-fi, hi-end. Superb sound. Excellent condition including manuals etc. Herford £992 589315.

LOCKWOOD AUDIO (London)
Tannoy loudspeaker parts, restoration and repair.Also Epos and TDL loudspeakers. Tel: 020 8 846 9008 www.lockwoodaudio.co.uk

CLASSIC NAKAMICHI (Paul Whelan, Worthing. West Sussex)
Restoration, Repair & Service Nakajima Cassette Deck. Tel 01903 655695 Email paul@bowerelectric.co.uk www.bowersanndwilkins.co.uk

REVOX (Brian Rivers, Chesham)
Ravon tape recorder spares, service and repair. Accessories also available. Tel: 01494 3349 Email: brian@revoxservice.co.uk www.revox.com.uk

OCTAVE AUDIO WOODWORKING (Bristol)
Use 2, 1 & Midland Street, St Philips, Bristol. Tel: 0117 925 4615 www.octave-aw.co.uk

LORICRAFT AUDIO (Terry O'Dell, Bucks)
Garrard 301/401 and their own S11 repair parts and service. Tel 01488 772767

CARTRIDGE MAN (Ian Gregory, London)
Specialises cartridge re-trimming service and repairs. High quality specialist cartridges. Tel: 020 8 688 6465 www.fishoid.com/cartridge
day

REVOX (Brian Rivers, Chesham)
Ravon tape recorder spares, service and repair. Accessories also available. Tel: 01494 3349 Email: brian@revoxservice.co.uk www.revox.com.uk

FREE READER CLASSIFIEDS
As we emerge blinking into the new year, March’s Hi-Fi World is full of the joys of Spring — and we’ll be sampling a host of brand new blossoms which have only just flowered! As you’d expect from this magazine, we’ll have a weird and wonderful range of products for your perusal, from the long-awaited Quad 11-80 valve monoblocks to the brand new MF Audio Passive Reference preamplifier. The superb Accustic Arts CDP-2 gets an exclusive review, and the World team assemble three superb affordable audiophile systems. Here’s a sneak preview of what we hope to bring you:

- KEF X110 LOUDSPEAKER
- SOTA COMET TURNTABLE
- PROJECT GENIE TURNTABLE
- NAIM SUPERLINE PHONOSTAGE
- ICON AUDIO VALVE PHONOSTAGE
- ACCUSTIC ARTS CDP-2 CD PLAYER
- QUAD 11-80 VALVE MONOBLOCK
- VELODYNE MICROVEE SUBWOOFER
- AMPHION PRID 520 LOUDSPEAKER
- REVOLVER MUSIC 5 LOUDSPEAKER
- AUDIO PRO MONO DIAL LOUDSPEAKER
- WHARFEDALE OPUS 2 M1 LOUDSPEAKER
- MYSTERE IA11 VALVE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER (PICTURE)
- VIENNA ACOUSTICS HADYN GRAND LOUDSPEAKER
- LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN MILESTONES FEATURE
- MF AUDIO REFERENCE PASSIVE PREAMPLIFIER
- OLDE WORLD: MICHEL HYDRAULIC REFERENCE TURNTABLE

NAD C455, YAMAHA TX-761DAB & CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 640T V2 TUNER

PICK UP THE MARCH 2008 ISSUE OF HI-FI WORLD ON SALE JANUARY 31ST OR SUBSCRIBE AND GET IT DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR: p62
ADVERTISERS INDEX

2nd Hand Hi-Fi 121
Abi Demon 66
Analogue Seduction 113
Anatek/WBT 74
Angel Sound 109
Audio T 70
AudioXpress 108
Aurano 12
B&W BC
Basically Sound 122
Big Ears 108
Billy Vee 104
Cambridge Audio 32
Chesterfield Comm. 116, 117
Choice Hi-Fi 1, 123, 125
Classique Sounds 111
Cymbiosis 114
Decent Audio 115
Densen 52
Dragon i Distributions 66
Electrocompaniet 14
Exposure IFC
Heathcote Audio 110
Heatherdale 115
Henley Designs 74, 82, 88
Hi-End Cable 111
Hi-Fi Sound 121
HiAudio 58
Ian Edwards 115
ian Harrison 111
Icon Audio 113
iCubes 42
KEF 24
Kingrex 50
Kudos 115
Leema Acoustics 26
Linn 48
Mantra Audio 109
Matrix 114
Monitor Audio 6
Naim 84, 120
Newcastle Hi-Fi 36
Origin Live 112
Redline 60
Retro Reproduction 109
Ringmat Developments 60
Rochester Hi-Fi 112
Sevenoaks 90, 94, 100
Shadow Audio Cons. 68
Shantidale 122
Sound Dead Steel 66
Sound Hi-Fi 113
Sound Venture 28
Sounds Of Music 124
Sugden 114
Super Hi-Fi 54
Tangent 42
Tube Shop 108
Turntable World 121
Usher 18C
V'Audio 122
Walrus Systems 72
Whist Audio 88
World Designs 98, 126
Yinpuli 42

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Only one advert per reader. Maximum length per advert is 30 words. Adverts over 30 words will not be accepted. No Trade Adverts. This section is strictly for readers selling secondhand hi-fi equipment only. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words. Sorry, we cannot accept adverts over the telephone. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

You can email your advert to us at: classifieds@hi-fiworld.co.uk or write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box and post it to us at:

Hi-Fi World Free Readers Ads,
Unit G4, Argo House, Kilburn Park Road,
London, NW6 5LF.

WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
Post Code: _________________________
Daytime Tel: ________________________

FREE READER CLASSIFIED ADVERTS COPY DEADLINES
MARCH 2008 ISSUE - 3rd JANUARY 2008
APRIL 2008 ISSUE - 5TH FEBRUARY 2008
A multi-talented and overlooked figure in rock, Al Kooper evolved from his Blues Project outfit to co-found Blood Sweat & Tears. With this album, Kooper scooped up a heap of psychedelia, a bucket full of R&B and even pinches of classical arrangements mixed with an experimental essence that has meant that this debut album by the band has often defied classification, confused the critics and even befuddled Kooper's fellow band members. To such an extent that, realising that they were not going to extract hits, receive fame or lots of money from the record's release, later sacked Al Kooper and sent him on his way.

In the short term and monetarily, it was the right thing to do because the band's next, self-titled, album was multi-award winning and presented a hatful of hits. In the long term, sacking Kooper was definitely the wrong thing to do because the band quickly burned out and became a puffed up 'circuit' outfit, endlessly punching out their hits to order, leaving any credibility at the door. This release was unique, powerful and daring: from the psychedelic reworking of Tim Buckley's 'Morning Glory', through the soul-drenched strength of 'I'll Love You More Than You'll Ever Know' to the wacked out classical adventure of 'Overture'.

Now lovingly re-released by German specialists Speakers Corner, 'Child is Father to the Man' is significant for, if no one else, the MD of the company, Kai Seemann. "I have been listening to this album since my early teens, it's one of my Desert Island Discs." So why wait until now to release a much loved album? It appears the fault for that lies at Sony's door...

"I was in negotiation with Sony for this album for two or three years. Like EMI and Warner, they are not really interested. Our request creates a lot of extra work for them and the subsequent profit does not cover that extra work, in Sony's eyes. We press only 1,200 vinyl copies initially, which isn't of significant interest to the major labels. Also, we don't accept a standard, flat CD-ROM source copy of the project's master tape, we need analogue tape copies. The latter are difficult to create, the process is expensive and administratively, it involves 'special orders' which are out of Sony's normal order system. Because no one is producing LPs on a regular basis, this is done parallel to their normal computerised system. However, if you have someone in the organisation who takes a personal interest and is passionate about vinyl then that helps. We have one such person in Universal, another in BMG. Hence, when I heard that BMG had bought Sony Music I was very happy."

Then, as if by magic, the two to three year negotiations were suddenly resolved, almost overnight. Because of the rarity value of the master tapes, Sony/BMG will not ship an original master. Hence, Speakers Corner has to send a new reel of master tape to Sony/BMG. The latter then transfers a flat copy to the new tape. That copy is returned to Speakers Corner for processing. Master tape itself is a moot point as no one now manufacturers it — there is a world shortage. Before production ceased, Kai Seemann bought a quantity of both BASF and Quantegy master tapes, to stock up, which he reckons, will last him for around fifteen years. Unfortunately, he cannot re-use his masters. He is a victim of his own perfection. Seemann actually sticks a piece of blank master tape in between each track to minimise the pre-echo effect, which you often hear during the pause between tracks. This means his tapes are 'one shot' reels.

In addition, when transferring tape, because Seemann demands that the transfer occurs at high speed to maintain sound quality, one album will require at least three master reels. If an album has been the subject of remixes or other reworkings, then Seemann will demand copies of all the studio tapes. This means that he might receive nine or more reels of master tape for a single album, all taken from his precious, depleting, stockpile.

However, the result is a superb reissue, worthy of the original itself — surely a result of being processed through an all-analogue chain. The standard CD version is still currently available but it goes without saying that this release is definitely the one to go for if you're a vinyl buff or have access to a turntable. Even if you don't — here's the perfect excuse to go and buy one! PR
The new Usher Beryllium 718

BE-718
Two-way system
Tweeter: 1.25" (9980-20BEA)
Mid-bass: 7" (8948A)
Sensitivity: 87 dB @ 1 watt / 1m
Nominal impedance: 8 ohms
Frequency response (-3 dB): 42 Hz – 35 kHz
Power handling: 80 watts
Crossover frequency: 2.06 kHz
Weight: 14.2 kgs
Dimensions (w x d x h): 25.5 cm x 42.8 cm x 39 cm

USHER AUDIO TECHNOLOGY
7 Kai-fong Street Sec.1 Taipei 100 Taiwan Tel:886-2-2381 5299 Fax:886-2-2371 1053 E-mail: usher@ms11.hinet.net

HI AUDIO
St Fort Place Wormit Newport on Tay DD6 8NT United Kingdom Tel/Fax:00 44 (0) 845 0525259 Mob:00 44 (0) 7968 272614 Web: www.hiaudio.co.uk Email: hugh@hiaudio.co.uk
We’re not trying to give the most. We’re trying to lose the least. That was John Bowers’ philosophy 40 years ago, and it lives on in our new 600 Series. Speakers that neither add to, nor take away from, the original sound. That requires world-class science – and extremely experienced ears. Because once we’ve selected exactly the right components, we begin the long, careful process of tuning. Listening and refining, over and over. Until the frequencies combine to conjure a sound so true, so alive, you want to reach out and touch it. Dr John Dibb, Senior Development Engineer and Fellow of the Society of Sound, on the new 600 Series.

Visit the Society of Sound at [www.bowers-wilkins.com](http://www.bowers-wilkins.com)